


**SULZER**

Annual Report 2011

A nighttime photograph of a city skyline, likely New York City, viewed from across a body of water. The buildings are illuminated with various lights, and their reflections are visible on the water's surface. The sky is dark blue.

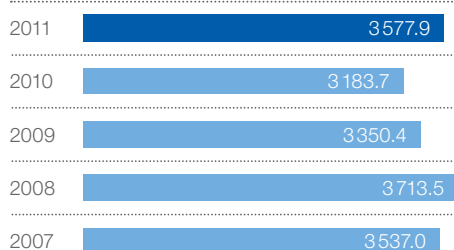
Solutions for  
global energy  
and water needs

## Substantial increases in order intake and sales and healthy profitability

Sulzer increased order intake and sales substantially in 2011. Acquisition-related costs and non-recurring items impacted the company's return on sales. Return on capital employed remained at a clearly value-generating level.

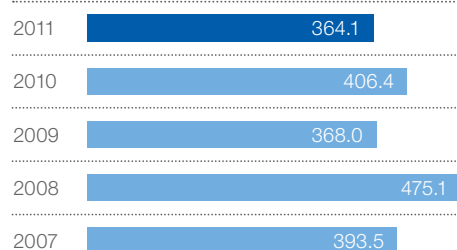
### Sales

in millions of CHF



### Operating income

in millions of CHF



## Key figures

millions of CHF	2011	2010	Change in	
			+/- %	+/- % <sup>1)</sup>
Order intake	<b>3566.1</b>	3288.7	8.4	13.7
Order backlog	<b>1864.0</b>	1799.8	3.6	
Sales	<b>3577.9</b>	3183.7	12.4	17.2
Operating income before depreciation/amortization	EBITDA	<b>482.8</b>	511.0	-5.5
Operating income	EBIT	<b>364.1</b>	406.4	-10.4
Return on sales	ROS	<b>10.2%</b>	12.8%	
Return on capital employed	ROCE	<b>18.8%</b>	28.1%	
Net income attributable to shareholders of Sulzer Ltd	<b>279.8</b>	300.4	-6.9	
Capital expenditure	<b>113.2</b>	118.1	-4.1	
Equity attributable to shareholders of Sulzer Ltd	<b>2097.8</b>	1895.0	10.7	
Free cash flow	<b>82.3</b>	149.5	-44.9	
Net liquidity	<b>-336.9</b>	552.8	-	
Employees (number of full-time equivalents) as of December 31	<b>17002</b>	13740	23.7	

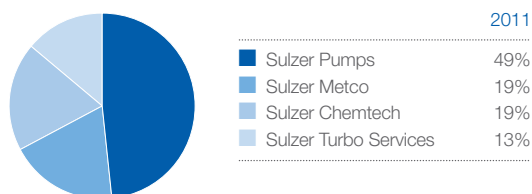
## Data per share

CHF	2011	2010	Change in	
			+/- %	
Closing price of the registered share as of December 31	<b>100.40</b>	142.50	-29.5	
Net income attributable to a shareholder of Sulzer Ltd	EPS	<b>8.25</b>	8.92	-7.5
Equity attributable to a shareholder of Sulzer Ltd	<b>62.06</b>	56.20	10.4	
Dividend	<b>3.00<sup>2)</sup></b>	3.00	-	

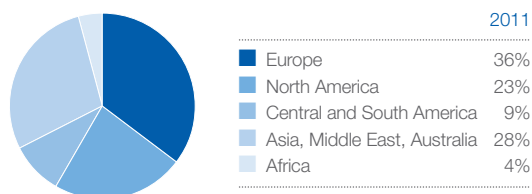
<sup>1)</sup> Adjusted for currency effects as well as acquisitions and divestitures.

<sup>2)</sup> Proposal to the Annual General Meeting.

## Sales by division



## Sales by region



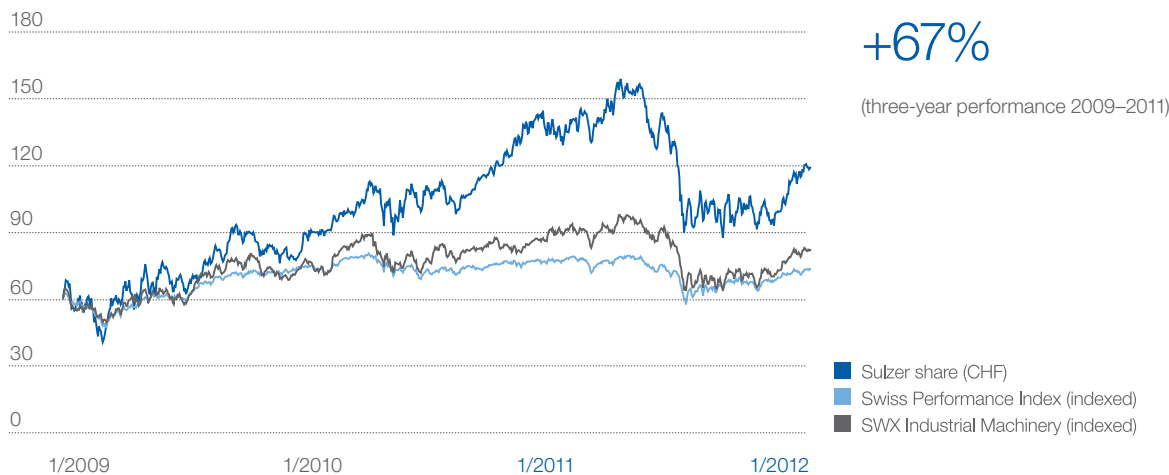
## By division

millions of CHF	Order intake				Sales			
	2011	2010	Change in +/- % <sup>1)</sup>		2011	2010	Change in +/- % <sup>1)</sup>	
Divisions	3558.5	3278.5	8.5	13.9	3570.1	3173.3	12.5	17.4
– Sulzer Pumps	1705.6	1613.7	5.7	10.4	1747.8	1576.1	10.9	14.7
– Sulzer Metco	673.6	643.1	4.7	15.3	667.3	623.5	7.0	17.8
– Sulzer Chemtech	701.7	621.3	12.9	21.2	667.0	574.6	16.1	23.7
– Sulzer Turbo Services	477.6	400.4	19.3	14.3	488.0	399.1	22.3	18.1
Others	7.6	10.2	–	–	7.8	10.4	–	–
<b>Total</b>	<b>3566.1</b>	<b>3288.7</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>3577.9</b>	<b>3183.7</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>17.2</b>

<sup>1)</sup> Adjusted for currency effects as well as acquisitions and divestitures.

millions of CHF	Operating income			Return on sales	
	2011	2010	Change in +/- %	2011	2010
Divisions	353.2	346.5	1.9	9.9%	10.9%
– Sulzer Pumps	168.2	189.0	–11.0	9.6%	12.0%
– Sulzer Metco	68.7	57.1	20.3	10.3%	9.2%
– Sulzer Chemtech	63.1	58.5	7.9	9.5%	10.2%
– Sulzer Turbo Services	53.2	41.9	27.0	10.9%	10.5%
Others	10.9	59.9	–	–	–
<b>Total</b>	<b>364.1</b>	<b>406.4</b>	<b>–10.4</b>	<b>10.2%</b>	<b>12.8%</b>

## Share price development



Who we are and how we are doing

Sulzer is a global partner with reliable and sustainable solutions for performance-critical applications.

We specialize in industrial machinery and equipment, surface technology, and rotating equipment maintenance. Combining engineering and application expertise, our innovative solutions add value and strengthen the competitive position of our customers.

Sulzer is a leading provider in its key markets: oil and gas, hydrocarbon processing, power generation, water, automotive, and aviation. We serve clients worldwide through a network of over 170 locations.

### Our key markets



Oil and gas



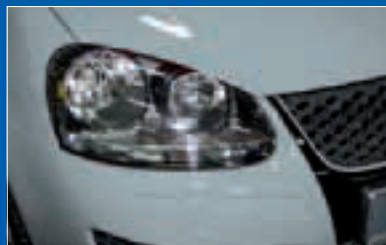
Hydrocarbon processing



Power generation



Water



Automotive



Aviation

 See page 4 for more market information

<b>Sales</b> <b>CHF 3578m</b> (2010: CHF 3184m)	<b>Operating income</b> <b>CHF 364m</b> (2010: CHF 406m)
<b>Net income<sup>1)</sup></b> <b>CHF 280m</b> (2010: CHF 300m)	<b>Dividend</b> <b>CHF 3.00<sub>(proposed)</sub></b> (2010: CHF 3.00)

<sup>1)</sup> Attributable to shareholders of Sulzer Ltd.

- Sulzer has become a leading player in the water industry due to the acquisition of Cardo Flow Solutions.
- Order intake and sales increased substantially, driven by growth in the oil and gas, the automotive, and other general industrial markets as well as acquisitions.
- Sulzer achieved healthy levels of profitability and return on capital employed.
- A bond of CHF 500 million was successfully issued.
- The balance sheet remained solid and will allow further external growth.
- Based on a solid financial performance, the Board of Directors is proposing an unchanged dividend of CHF 3.00 per share.

## Contents

### Introduction

The company at a glance	02
The markets we serve	04
Letter to the shareholders	06
Focus: solutions for global energy and water needs	10

### Business review

Financial review	18
Divisional reviews	22
– Sulzer Pumps	22
– Sulzer Metco	26
– Sulzer Chemtech	30
– Sulzer Turbo Services	34
Sustainable development	38
– Sustainability	40
– Innovation and technology	42
– Employees	44
– Corporate culture and the Sulzer brand	45

### Corporate governance

Corporate structure and shareholders	47
Capital structure	47
Board of Directors	48
Executive Committee	54
Shareholder participation rights	54
Takeover and defense measures	55
Auditors	55
Information policy	55
Risk management	58

### Compensation report

60

### Financial statements

Consolidated financial statements	67
Five-year summaries	118
Financial statements of Sulzer Ltd	121
Investor information	133

## Market leaders with innovative and sustainable solutions

The Sulzer divisions are leading players in selected industries. Combining engineering and application expertise, their solutions add value and strengthen the competitive position of Sulzer's customers.

### Sulzer Pumps



Pump technology and solutions

### Sulzer Metco



Surface technology

#### Profile

We offer pumping solutions and related equipment and services. Customers benefit from intensive research and development in fluid dynamics, process-oriented products, and reliable services. Our global manufacturing and service network ensures high customer proximity.

We enhance surfaces with coating solutions and equipment. Customers benefit from a uniquely broad range of surface technologies, coating solutions, equipment, materials, and services, as well as specialized machining services and components. Our innovative solutions improve performance and increase efficiency and reliability.


#### Order intake

CHF 1706m  
(2010: CHF 1614m)

CHF 674m  
(2010: CHF 643m)

#### Sales

CHF 1748m  
(2010: CHF 1576m)

 49% of total sales

CHF 667m  
(2010: CHF 624m)

 19% of total sales

#### Operating income Return on sales

CHF 168m      9.6%  
(2010: CHF 189m)      (2010: 12.0%)

CHF 69m      10.3%  
(2010: CHF 57m)      (2010: 9.2%)

#### Market leadership

- Oil and gas (upstream and downstream)
- Water (production and transport, wastewater)
- Power generation

- Coating materials (thermal spray)
- Coating systems (thermal spray)
- Coating services

 See page 22

 See page 26

## Sulzer Chemtech



Separation, mixing, and service solutions

We offer products and services for separation, reaction, and mixing technology.

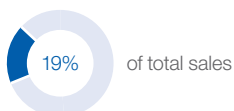
Customers benefit from advanced solutions in the fields of process technology, separation equipment, as well as two-component mixing and dispensing systems. Our global footprint ensures local knowledge and competence.

CHF 702m

(2010: CHF 621m)

CHF 667m

(2010: CHF 575m)



CHF 63m

(2010: CHF 59m)

9.5%

(2010: 10.2%)

- Separation solutions
- Tower field services
- Two-component mixing and dispensing systems

## Sulzer Turbo Services



Service solutions for rotating equipment

We offer repair and maintenance services for turbomachinery, generators, and motors.

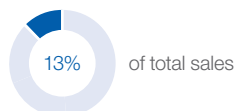
Customers benefit from reliable and efficient repair and maintenance services for gas and steam turbines, compressors, motors, and generators of any brand. Our global network ensures high-quality local service.

CHF 478m

(2010: CHF 400m)

CHF 488m

(2010: CHF 399m)



CHF 53m

(2010: CHF 42m)

10.9%

(2010: 10.5%)

- Industrial gas and steam turbines
- Turbo compressors
- Generators and motors

See page 30

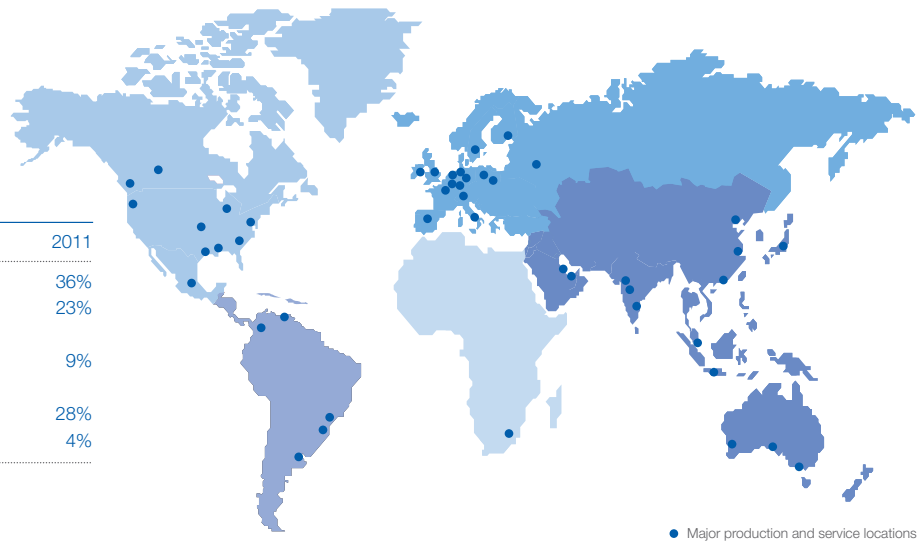
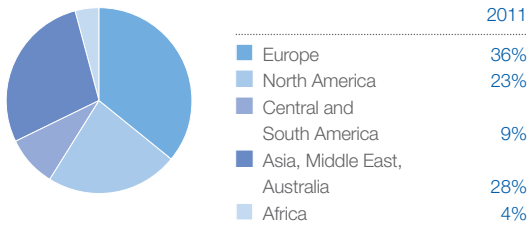
See page 34

## High customer proximity through a global network

Sulzer builds on the advantages of a truly global network with over 170 production and service locations. Local presence is crucial to understand the customers' challenges and to serve them quickly and reliably.

### Sulzer's production and service network

#### Sales by region



#### Market segments

	Oil and gas (upstream)	Hydrocarbon processing	Power generation	Water	Automotive	Aviation	Other industrial markets
Share of sales 2011	14%	25%	18%	8%	6%	4%	25%
Sulzer Pumps	●	●	●	●			●
Sulzer Metco	●		●		●	●	●
Sulzer Chemtech	●	●			●		●
Sulzer Turbo Services	●	●	●				●

- Greater than 10% of divisional sales.
- Less than 10% of divisional sales.



## How we serve our markets

Market segment	Our scope	Our customers
<b>Oil and gas (upstream)</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pumps for the production of oil, the transport of oil and liquefied natural gas, and subsea applications</li> <li>Components for the separation of well-head products into oil, water, and gas (offshore and onshore)</li> <li>Surface solutions to protect drill bits, valves, and pump components</li> <li>Service of mechanical and electromechanical rotating equipment</li> </ul>	Oil and gas majors, national oil companies, and contractors. Also local customers
<b>Hydrocarbon processing</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pumps for further downstream processing of oil and gas in refineries and petrochemical plants</li> <li>Technologies to separate oil and gas into their individual components and aid their further processing</li> <li>Repair and maintenance services for gas and steam turbines, compressors, motors, and generators</li> </ul>	Oil and gas majors, national oil companies, and contractors as well as refineries. Also local customers
<b>Power generation</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pumps for fossil-fired and nuclear power plants as well as renewable power generation</li> <li>Advanced solutions for carbon capture and storage</li> <li>Coating solutions for gas and steam turbines</li> <li>Repair and maintenance services for turbines and generators</li> </ul>	Utility providers, contractors, and local customers
<b>Water</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pumps and related equipment (such as lifters, mixers, aerators, compressors, control and monitoring equipment, as well as services) for water transport and usage as well as wastewater treatment and desalination</li> </ul>	Municipalities, contractors, and private water companies
<b>Automotive</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Coating solutions for drive components and engine parts, such as synchronizer rings, brake disks, valve seats and springs, and cylinder bores</li> <li>Mixing and dispensing system for two-component adhesives in automobile manufacturing, repair, and maintenance</li> </ul>	Original equipment manufacturers (OEMs) and their direct suppliers. Also small and midsize repair and coating shops
<b>Aviation</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Coating solutions for performance-critical airplane components, such as engine fans, compressors, combustion and turbine components, as well as landing gears</li> </ul>	Original equipment manufacturers (OEMs) of aero engines and their direct suppliers
<b>Other industrial markets</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Performance-critical solutions for a number of other industries, including pulp and paper, metal, tooling, electronics, mining, construction, marine, rail, health care, and food</li> </ul>	Business-to-business clients in the relevant industry

## Strategic step into the water market

Sulzer is now a leading player in the water industry due to the acquisition of Cardo Flow Solutions. The company continued to focus on operational excellence, innovation, health and safety, emerging markets, and the service business.

“ Sulzer increased order intake and sales substantially in 2011. Our balance sheet remains solid and will allow further external growth. ”



Jürgen Dormann,  
Chairman of the Board

### Net income<sup>1)</sup>

CHF 280m

(2010: CHF 300m)

### Dividend

CHF 3.00 (proposed)

(2010: CHF 3.00)

<sup>1)</sup> Attributable to shareholders of Sulzer Ltd.

## Dear Shareholder

Sulzer is now a leading player in the water industry due to its strategic acquisition of Cardo Flow Solutions. Cardo's leading offering of pumps and related equipment for wastewater applications combined with our existing products for the water industry has expanded our portfolio, which covers the entire water cycle. With this strategic step, we are now in a strong position to provide solutions for the long-term challenge of increasing water scarcity. Our extensive portfolio of performance-critical and energy-efficient solutions for power generation enables us to respond to the long-term trend of growing energy demand.

## Sulzer has become a leading player in the water industry

In 2011, Sulzer increased order intake and sales substantially. Excluding the negative currency translation effects, both key figures exceeded CHF 4 billion. The higher non-recurring contribution from the sale of the real estate business in 2010 and acquisition-related expenses in 2011 are the main reasons for the decrease in profitability from the previous year. Return on capital employed remained at a clearly value-generating level. Based on a net income attributable to shareholders of CHF 280 million and earnings per share of CHF 8.25, the Board of Directors will propose an unchanged dividend of CHF 3.00 per share.

In order to continuously create sustainable shareholder value, we have kept our focus on operational excellence, innovation, and health and safety. We also further expanded our presence in emerging markets and added new locations to our service network.

For 2012, order intake and sales are expected to increase moderately, and profitability is forecast to remain healthy. By the year 2015, Sulzer aspires to achieve a divisional return on sales of 11–13% and a divisional return on capital employed of more than 20%. Sales of the divisions are expected to grow organically by 6–8% on an average yearly basis between 2012 and 2015.

### Solutions for global energy and water needs

Sulzer is well positioned to provide performance-critical solutions for the long-term trends of growing energy demand and increasing water scarcity. Throughout this report, we present a number of examples of how our experts are developing solutions to meet the increasing power demand efficiently for everyone and to ensure the supply of clean water, which enables life and prosperity.

## We provide solutions for the long-term trends of growing energy demand and water scarcity

Economic growth fuels the demand for energy, particularly in the emerging markets. We offer performance-critical and energy-efficient solutions for our customers in the power generation industry, such as pumps and carbon capture

## Our vision

Sulzer's vision is to be a recognized leader in innovative, sustainable, engineered, and customer-focused solutions for performance-critical applications in the oil and gas, hydrocarbon processing, power generation, water, automotive, aviation, and other selected industries.

## Our mission

Sulzer aims to be:

- a multi-industry company with a strong brand.
- a provider of solutions that combine products, services, engineering, and customer-application expertise.
- close to the customer by being primarily direct-sales driven.
- an engineering, innovation, and technology driven firm.
- an attractive employer where employees can excel.
- a company that creates value for its shareholders.

## Our values

- **Customer partnership**  
We exceed the expectations of our customers with innovative and competitive solutions.
- **Operational excellence**  
We perform on the basis of structured work processes and LEAN principles.
- **Committed people**  
We are committed to high standards and show respect for people.

technologies for power plants, coating solutions for gas and steam turbines, and maintenance and repair services for turbines and generators.

Sulzer is now a leading player in the water industry due to the acquisition of Cardo Flow Solutions. Our solutions cover the entire water cycle—from water production and transport to wastewater treatment. With the acquisition, water has become a key market for Sulzer, accounting for about 13% of sales (on a full-year basis).

### Creating long-term value for shareholders

Sulzer's five key focus areas continued to guide our efforts to create long-term value for our shareholders.

**Operational excellence:** The number of LEAN workshops increased significantly from the prior year. The entire organization is focused on continuously improving processes and creating value for customers through reduced lead times and improved on-time delivery.

**Health and safety:** We continued to reduce the frequency and severity of accidents in 2011 compared with the prior year. In order to make Sulzer an even safer place to work, pilot events of the corporate-wide safe behavior program were launched. The program will be rolled out within the entire company during 2012, offering intensive safety trainings to thousands of employees.

**Innovation:** Faster and increased innovation remains a crucial driver for growth. In 2011, spending for research and development was increased, and new, innovative solutions were brought to market. Sulzer is now invested in a major clean-technology venture fund; participation in this fund has opened access to thousands of promising start-up companies with high innovation potential. We will also expand our global research and development footprint in China.

**Emerging markets:** The emerging and developing markets have remained crucial to Sulzer, generating 41% of sales. In Brazil, we strengthened our tower field service activities through the acquisition of a local

service provider. New locations were opened in China, Columbia, and Russia. In addition, a pump company that serves the water industry in the Middle East, Africa, and Europe was acquired.

**Services:** We added new service locations in Brazil, Canada, China, Columbia, and Russia to further expand our service network and to be closer to our customers. The service business contributed 41% to sales in 2011.

**Higher order intake and sales**

In 2011, Sulzer increased order intake and sales substantially by 14% and 17% respectively on an adjusted basis. Excluding the negative currency translation effects,

## Our core focus areas

## Key performance indicator

## Future actions

<p><b>1</b></p> <p><b>Operational excellence</b> Sulzer strives for operational excellence and continually improves business processes based on LEAN principles.</p>	<p><b>448</b></p> <p><b>Number of LEAN workshops</b> (2010: 99)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Roll out LEAN training for line managers globally to further embed LEAN thinking in the corporate culture</li> <li>• Introduce LEAN e-learning tool on a corporate-wide basis</li> </ul>
<p><b>2</b></p> <p><b>Health and safety</b> Health and safety of employees is a top priority for Sulzer.</p>	<p><b>3.7 (-16%)</b></p> <p><b>Accident frequency rate</b> (2010: 4.4)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Roll out safe behavior program globally</li> <li>• Continuously implement corporate-wide environmental, safety, and health standards worldwide</li> </ul>
<p><b>3</b></p> <p><b>Innovation</b> Developing innovative solutions with high customer value is essential to Sulzer's sustainable success and organic growth.</p>	<p><b>107 (+32%)</b></p> <p><b>Number of innovation projects in the market-launch phase</b> (2010: 81)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Expand the global research and development footprint in China</li> <li>• Leverage knowledge and start-up companies from clean-technology venture fund</li> <li>• Strengthen the talent program for engineers</li> </ul>
<p><b>4</b></p> <p><b>Emerging and developing markets</b> Sulzer continually fosters its worldwide service and production network in the emerging markets to serve customers locally.</p>	<p><b>41%</b></p> <p><b>Share of sales in emerging and developing markets</b> (2010: 42%)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Organically expand Sulzer's presence and capacities in the emerging markets</li> <li>• Continuously assess potential acquisitions in the emerging markets</li> <li>• Increase and leverage staff diversity to better serve the diverse customer base</li> </ul>
<p><b>5</b></p> <p><b>Services</b> Sulzer continually fosters its product-related and independent service offerings, which are more resistant to economic cycles.</p>	<p><b>41%</b></p> <p><b>Share of sales in services</b> (2010: 43%)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Leverage the acquired service businesses as platforms for further growth</li> <li>• Continuously expand the service network and assess of potential acquisitions of service providers</li> </ul>

both key figures exceeded CHF 4 billion. On a nominal basis, order intake and sales increased to over CHF 3.5 billion. Growth was driven by larger orders in the oil and gas upstream market, the automotive industry, and other general industrial markets. The aviation industry remained strong. The hydrocarbon processing industry showed some growth driven by the chemical processing industry—where some larger orders were booked—while the refining business remained at a low level. In the course of the second half of the year, the power generation market stabilized, although nuclear projects suffered delays due to the incident in Japan. Strong growth was recorded in Europe and North America, and the emerging markets also continued to grow. The customer ordering behavior, which was affected by high uncertainty in the financial markets, improved again toward year-end. The acquisition of Cardo Flow Solutions was closed at the end of July and added about CHF 180 million to sales.

#### Profitability impacted by non-recurring items

The higher non-recurring contribution from the sale of the real estate business in 2010 and acquisition-related expenses in 2011 are the main reasons for the decrease in profitability compared with the previous year. Overall, the company's global presence is a natural hedge against material impacts of the strong Swiss franc on profitability. Return on capital employed remained at a clearly value-generating level. Net income attributable to shareholders amounted to CHF 280 million, resulting in basic earnings per share of CHF 8.25.

### Sulzer clearly created financial value for its shareholders

Considering this year's net income and the solid financial situation of the company, the Board of Directors will propose an unchanged dividend of CHF 3.00 per share at the Annual General Meeting on April 5, 2012. The Sulzer share price has increased by 67% over the last three years. However, with the high level of uncertainty and volatility in the financial markets, the Sulzer share price in 2011 declined, following the overall market trend.

#### Ad interim CEO and new Board Members

Jürgen Brandt was appointed ad interim CEO as of November 1, 2011. The former CEO Ton Büchner left the company on October 31, 2011.

Jill Lee and Marco Musetti were elected as new Members of the Board at the 2011 Annual General Meeting, replacing Hans Hubert Lienhard and Tim Summers. After ten years of service, Daniel Sauter has decided not to stand for reelection at the Annual General Meeting on April 5, 2012. The Sulzer Board of Directors would like to thank him for his important contributions and wishes him all the best for the future.

#### Outlook 2012 and midrange targets

The impact of ongoing uncertainties in the financial markets cannot currently be fully assessed and bears a certain downside risk. Based on present knowledge, activities in the oil and gas industry are expected to remain stable at a high level based on the current favorable market conditions in this segment. Activities in the hydrocarbon processing industry are forecast to remain at the current levels. In the power generation market, Sulzer anticipates further stabilization with some growth potential. The activity levels in the water market are expected to grow, mainly driven by emerging markets. The automotive, the aviation, and other general industries are likely to remain stable at the current high levels. Sulzer's balance sheet has remained solid after the acquisition of Cardo Flow Solutions and will allow further external growth.

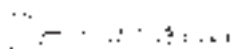
### Sulzer's balance sheet has remained solid after the acquisition and will allow further external growth

Despite the ongoing uncertainties in the financial markets and their potential negative effect on the economy, Sulzer expects order intake and sales to increase moderately in 2012, and profitability is forecast to remain healthy. The newly acquired Cardo Flow Solutions business will contribute with a first full year to order intake, sales, and operating income, whereas only five months were consolidated in 2011.

By the year 2015, Sulzer aspires to achieve a divisional return on sales of 11–13% and a divisional return on capital employed of more than 20%. Sales of the divisions are expected to grow organically by 6–8% on an average yearly basis between 2012 and 2015.

I thank you, our shareholders, for your continued support. I would also like to thank our employees for their commitment and our customers for their trustful partnership.

Yours sincerely,



**Jürgen Dormann,**  
Chairman of the Board

# Solutions for global energy and water needs

The world depends on energy and water, as they enable life and prosperity. Sulzer provides innovative and sustainable solutions for the long-term trends of growing energy demand and increasing water scarcity. We help provide energy and water for everyone.

---

For more information visit

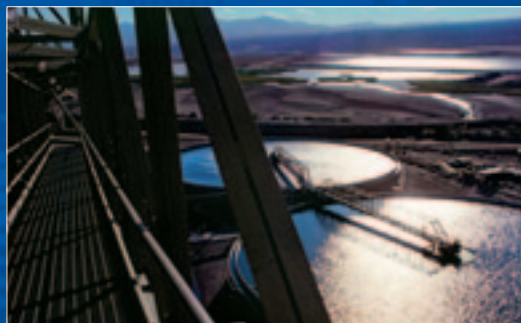


[www.sulzer.com/focus](http://www.sulzer.com/focus)

# Clean water

Innovative solutions for wastewater treatment

 See page 12



# Invisible power

Sustainable solutions to meet the increasing demand for power

 See page 14



# Forward momentum

Coating solutions for energy-efficient transport

 See page 16



# Clean water

Water is the basis for life on our planet. Sulzer solutions play a crucial role in the treatment of wastewater in order to return clean water into the natural cycle. We offer an extensive portfolio of wastewater pumps and related equipment, such as lifters and mixers, for the wastewater industry. Customers benefit from long-term reliability, minimal maintenance costs, and maximum equipment life cycles.

---

For more information visit



[www.sulzer.com/focus/wastewater](http://www.sulzer.com/focus/wastewater)





# Invisible power

Economic growth fuels the demand for energy, particularly in the emerging markets. Sulzer solutions help to efficiently meet the increasing need for power for everyone. We offer an extensive range of solutions for the power generation industry, such as pumps for power plants, coatings for gas and steam turbines, and repair and maintenance services for turbines and generators.

---

For more information visit



[www.sulzer.com/focus/power](http://www.sulzer.com/focus/power)



# Forward momentum

Today's way of life requires fast and efficient transport. Sulzer solutions help make transport more energy efficient and sustainable. Our transport solutions include coatings for drive components and engine parts as well as mixing and dispensing systems for car manufacturing. They improve performance and safety, while reducing fuel consumption and emissions.

---

For more information visit



[www.sulzer.com/focus/transport](http://www.sulzer.com/focus/transport)



## Strong organic growth and a major strategic acquisition

Sulzer achieved a solid financial performance with a net income attributable to shareholders of CHF 279.8 million. Return on sales was at a healthy 10.2%. With an equity ratio of 46.2%, the capital structure remains healthy despite a major acquisition.

### Order intake: strong adjusted growth

In 2011, Sulzer received orders of CHF 3.6 billion. This was a significant increase of nominal 8.4% and 13.7% adjusted for currency effects as well as for acquisitions. All four divisions showed double-digit adjusted growth compared with the prior year:

- Sulzer Pumps: +10.4% (+5.7% nominal)
- Sulzer Metco: +15.3% (+4.7% nominal)
- Sulzer Chemtech: +21.2% (+12.9% nominal)
- Sulzer Turbo Services: +14.3% (+19.3% nominal)

### Orders

millions of CHF	2011	2010
Order intake	<b>3 566.1</b>	3 288.7
Order backlog as of December 31	<b>1 864.0</b>	1 799.8

### Double-digit adjusted growth of orders

Due to the strong Swiss franc, the currency translation had a significant negative impact of CHF 447 million, while acquisitions contributed CHF 273 million to the order intake.

The order backlog increased by 3.6% to CHF 1 864.0 million as of December 31, 2011. Cardo Flow Solutions' (Cardo) order backlog amounted to CHF 79.9 million.

### Sales: strong growth despite currency effects

Sales increased by a nominal 12.4% (adjusted 17.2%). All divisions recorded significantly higher sales based on a strong order intake development, a higher order backlog at the beginning of the year, and acquisitions. All divisions showed double-digit adjusted growth:

- Sulzer Pumps: +14.7% (+10.9% nominal)
- Sulzer Metco: +17.8% (+7.0% nominal)
- Sulzer Chemtech: +23.7% (+16.1% nominal)
- Sulzer Turbo Services: +18.1% (+22.3% nominal)

### Double-digit adjusted growth of sales

Sales were negatively influenced by the significant strengthening of the Swiss franc against all major currencies. The negative currency translation effect amounted to CHF 445 million, while acquisitions, in particular Cardo and Sulzer Dowding & Mills, contributed CHF 291 million to sales. Strong growth was reported in Europe and North America. The emerging markets also continued to grow, but at a slower pace. The share of sales in emerging markets was at 41% (2010: 42%).

The gross margin decreased from 31.4% in 2010 to 30.6% in 2011. Negative impacts from a still challenging environment, some cost overruns

### Consolidated income statement (condensed)

millions of CHF	2011	2010
<b>Sales</b>	<b>3 577.9</b>	3 183.7
Cost of goods sold	<b>-2 481.5</b>	-2 183.7
<b>Gross profit</b>	<b>1 096.4</b>	1 000.0
Selling, administrative, and development expenses	<b>-732.3</b>	-593.6
<b>Operating income</b>	<b>364.1</b>	406.4
Financial income, net	<b>5.3</b>	-4.4
Income tax expenses	<b>-89.4</b>	-97.7
<b>Net income</b>	<b>280.0</b>	304.3

**Equity ratio****46.2%**

Solid balance sheet

**Return on capital employed****18.8%**

Clearly above value-creating threshold

for large projects, and minor effects from the strong Swiss franc were partially compensated by operational excellence initiatives and some operational leverage.

**Operating income and profitability: healthy levels, impacted by acquisitions**

Operating expenses increased by CHF 138.7 million (+23.4%) to CHF 732.3 million, mainly driven by the following factors:

- Acquisition and integration cost and first-time consolidation of the Cardo entities: CHF 68 million
- First full-year consolidation of Dowding & Mills entities: CHF 18 million
- Lower income from the disposal of the real estate activities: CHF 38 million
- Higher restructuring expenses: CHF 5 million (not including Cardo integration costs)

Research and development (R&D) activities were further expanded, and expenses in R&D increased from CHF 58.5 million in 2010 to CHF 71.7 million, which corresponds to approximately 2.0% of sales (2010: 1.8%).

**R&D expenses increased to 2% of sales**

Operating income (EBIT) decreased by 10% from CHF 406.4 million in 2010 to CHF 364.1 million in 2011 for the following main reasons:

- The higher gross profit (plus CHF 96.4 million) only partially compensated the increase in operating expenses (plus CHF 138.7 million).
- The acquisition of Cardo had a negative impact of CHF 17.8 million on EBIT, mainly due to acquisition and integration costs (CHF 30.0 million).
- In 2011, a gain of CHF 18.2 million was recorded from the pending sales from the divested real estate activities in Switzerland compared to CHF 56.6 million in the prior year.

Return on sales (ROS) was at 10.2% (2010: 12.8%). The strong Swiss franc had only a minor effect on the profitability. Adjusted for the acquisition-related effects from Cardo and for the impacts from the sale of real estate, the ROS would be at 10.7% for 2011 and 11.0% for 2010 respectively. The ROS of the divisions were as follows:

- Sulzer Pumps: 9.6% (2010: 12.0%). Adjusted for Cardo acquisition: 11.9%
- Sulzer Metco: 10.3% (2010: 9.2%), driven by higher volumes and operational excellence initiatives
- Sulzer Chemtech: 9.5% (2010: 10.2%), mainly due to the changed business mix and negative currency effects from the comparably high level of activity in Switzerland
- Sulzer Turbo Services: 10.9% (2010: 10.5%), driven by higher volumes and sales synergies from the successful integration of Dowding & Mills

**Key performance ratios**

		2011	2010
Return on sales (EBIT/sales)	ROS	<b>10.2%</b>	12.8%
Return on capital employed (EBIT/capital employed)	ROCE	<b>18.8%</b>	28.1%

EBIT before depreciation and amortization (EBITDA) was CHF 482.8 million (13.5% of sales) compared with CHF 511.0 million in 2010 (16.1% of sales). Depreciation and amortization was CHF 118.7 million in 2011, which is an increase of CHF 14.1 million mainly due to effects from the Cardo acquisition. With a return on capital employed (ROCE) of 18.8% (down from 28.1% in 2010), Sulzer clearly exceeded its value-creating threshold (pretax weighted average cost of capital) of 12.0% despite the dilutive effect of the Cardo acquisition and created financial value.

**Sulzer clearly created financial value****Financial income: positive despite higher interest cost from acquisition financing**

Net financial income was positive at CHF 5.3 million. Interest income was CHF 8.7 million (CHF 0.8 million lower than in 2010), driven by lower average cash. Interest expenses were CHF 14.8 million (2010: CHF 9.1 million). The main reason for this increase was that Sulzer incurred interest expenses for the financing of the Cardo acquisition (plus CHF 6.5 million). The interest expenses for unfunded pension plans were CHF 2.9 million (CHF 0.4 million lower than in 2010). Fair-value changes (mainly derivatives) were negative at CHF 11.9 million. This was more than compensated by currency exchange gains of CHF 23.3 million mainly due to a gain of CHF 15.8 million as a result of the optimization of the Cardo shareholding scheme.

**Income tax expenses: favorable level due to special effects**

Tax expenses decreased by 8.5% to CHF 89.4 million in 2011, and the effective income tax rate slightly decreased to 24.2% (24.3% in 2010). The tax rate was positively affected by the gains generated from the disposal of real estate in Switzerland, which are taxed at a favorable rate. In addition, currency gains from the restructuring of the Cardo entities are non-taxable and some tax provisions no longer required of CHF 11.3 million could be released in 2011.

**Net income: solid level of CHF 280.0 million**

Driven by a lower operating income, net income decreased from CHF 304.3 million in 2010 to CHF 280.0 million in 2011. Net income attributable to Sulzer shareholders amounted to CHF 279.8 million (7.8% of sales) compared with CHF 300.4 million (9.4% of sales) in 2010. Basic earnings per share (EPS) decreased by 7.5% to CHF 8.25 (2010: CHF 8.92).

**Balance sheet: high impact of acquisition and successful issue of bond**

Total assets as per December 31, 2011, amounted to CHF 4540.4 million, which is an increase of CHF 1 048.7 million over 2010's figure. Net effects from acquisitions at year-end added CHF 1 194.9 million of assets to the balance sheet. Currency fluctuations had only a minor impact. Non-current assets amounted to CHF 2 203.2 million (2010: CHF 1295.6 million). The net effects from acquisitions are the main cause of those increases and added CHF 920.2 million. Major movements were recorded in:

- Goodwill: plus CHF 578.4 million. Acquisitions (mainly Cardo) added CHF 586.6 million to goodwill.
- Other intangibles assets: plus CHF 227.8 million. Acquisitions (mainly Cardo) added CHF 248.8 million,

while amortization and currency effects reduced the other intangibles assets by CHF 21.0 million.

- Property, plant and equipment: plus CHF 87.9 million. Acquisitions added CHF 70.7 million. The remaining difference of CHF 17.2 million was a result of capital expenditure, depreciation, and currency effects.

Current assets increased to CHF 2 337.2 (2010: CHF 2 196.1 million). The net effect from acquisitions added CHF 274.7 million. Cash and cash equivalents were reduced by CHF 245.5 million to CHF 422.6 million and were used to partially finance the acquisitions. Trade receivables increased by CHF 302.0 million due to acquisitions (CHF 97.6 million) and due to higher sales volume in all divisions. The ageing structure remained stable at an acceptable risk level. Inventory increased by CHF 141.6 million due to acquisitions (CHF 63.5 million) and higher business volumes in all divisions. Other accounts receivable and prepaid expenses decreased by CHF 52.4 million mainly due to a decrease of short-term derivatives (CHF 31.4 million) and receivables resulting from the real estate transaction (CHF 31.9 million).

**Bond of CHF 500 million successfully issued**

Total liabilities (current and non-current liabilities) increased by CHF 846.1 million to CHF 2 436.6 million. Non-current liabilities increased by CHF 554.0 million. The major change resulted from the increase of long-term borrowings (CHF 487.2 million). Sulzer successfully issued a CHF-denominated 2.25% domestic bond in the amount of CHF 500 million for a term of five years (due date July 11, 2016).

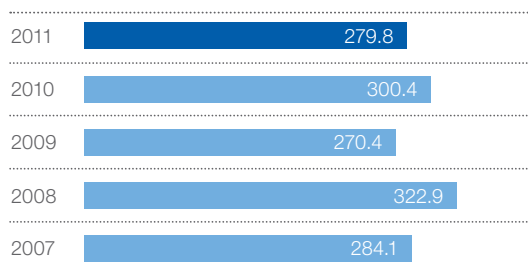
**Consolidated cash flow statement (condensed)**

millions of CHF	2011	2010
<b>Cash flow from operating activities</b>	<b>188.6</b>	254.2
Purchase of intangible assets and property, plant and equipment	-113.2	-118.1
Sale of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets	6.9	13.4
<b>Free cash flow</b>	<b>82.3</b>	149.5
Acquisitions/divestitures	-815.4	-113.5
Purchase/sale of financial assets and marketable securities	4.1	26.2
<b>Cash flow from operating and investing activities</b>	<b>-729.0</b>	62.2
<b>Cash flow from financing activities</b>	<b>499.2</b>	-96.0
Exchange gains/losses on cash and cash equivalents	-15.7	-28.7
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	-245.5	-62.5
<b>Cash and cash equivalents as of December 31</b>	<b>422.6</b>	668.1



**Net income<sup>1)</sup>**

in millions of CHF

<sup>1)</sup> Attributable to shareholders of Sulzer Ltd.

Acquisitions added CHF 78.4 million to the non-current liabilities, mainly for deferred income tax liabilities and defined benefit obligations. Current liabilities increased by CHF 292.1 million. Acquisitions added CHF 110.4 million to current liabilities. Another main increase resulted from the short-term borrowings (CHF 152.3 million), which were used to partially finance the acquisitions.

## Solid balance sheet with an equity ratio of 46.2%

Equity increased by CHF 202.6 million to CHF 2103.8 million. Due to the increase of the balance sheet total because of acquisitions, the equity ratio (equity/total assets) decreased from 54.3% in 2010 to a still healthy 46.2% in 2011, and the gearing (borrowings/equity) increased to 37% (from 7%).

### Cash flow: negative impact from acquisitions and higher net working capital

Change in net cash was negative at CHF 245.5 million in 2011. The main impacts on cash flow were as follows:

- Cash flow from operating activities amounted to CHF 188.6 million in 2011, a decrease of CHF 65.6 million compared with 2010.
- The increase in net working capital led to a negative cash flow of CHF 231.7 million. Most significant increases came from trade receivables (CHF 229.4 million) and inventories (CHF 78.2 million), which reflect the higher business volume and some delayed or postponed deliveries. Higher trade accounts payables (CHF 84.5 million) partially compensated these increases.
- Taxes paid decreased to CHF 93.7 million in 2011 (2010: CHF 153.5 million) due to some advanced payments in 2010 and higher statutory results in the years before.

- A total cash outflow of CHF 917.6 million resulted from investing activities. For acquisitions, a total of CHF 864.5 million (net of acquired cash) was spent, of which CHF 852.2 million for the Cardo acquisition.
- Final cash proceeds for pending sales of CHF 49.1 million were recorded for the divested real estate activities in Switzerland (sold in 2010).
- Capital expenditures (CAPEX) of CHF 113.2 million were recorded in 2011, which break down into capacity and capability expansions of CHF 63.0 million (55.6%), replacements of CHF 31.7 million (28.0%), information technology of CHF 6.3 million (5.6%), and CHF 12.2 million (10.8%) for Others.

Cash flow from financing activities was positive at CHF 499.2 million. Short- and long-term borrowings increased by CHF 619.7 million, of which CHF 500 million came from the bond issued in July to partially finance the Cardo acquisition. The dividend payment to Sulzer's shareholders totaled CHF 102 million.

The exchange losses on cash and cash equivalents amounted to CHF 15.7 million in 2011, (2010: loss of CHF 28.7 million). The introduction of a minimum exchange rate for the Swiss franc to the Euro by the Swiss National Bank had a positive impact and reduced the company's exposure to currency exchange fluctuations in the second half of 2011.

### Outlook 2012 and midrange targets

Despite the ongoing uncertainties in the financial markets and their potential negative effect on the economy, Sulzer expects order intake and sales to increase moderately in 2012, and profitability is forecast to remain healthy. The newly acquired Cardo Flow Solutions business will contribute with a first full year to order intake, sales, and operating income, whereas only five months were consolidated in 2011.

By the year 2015, Sulzer aspires to achieve a divisional return on sales of 11–13% and a divisional return on capital employed of more than 20%. Sales of the divisions are expected to grow organically by 6–8% on an average yearly basis between 2012 and 2015.



# Major strategic acquisition and further expansion of global network



Sulzer Pumps increased order intake and sales strongly. The division became a leading player in the water market with the acquisition of Cardo Flow Solutions.

## Highlights

- Order intake and sales were increased strongly, while profitability was affected by the acquisition. Before acquisition, profitability remained stable.
- The division became a leading player in the water market through the acquisition of Cardo Flow Solutions.
- For 2012, the division expects increases in order intake, sales, and operating income. Profitability is forecast to remain at a healthy level.

### Return on sales<sup>1)</sup>

9.6%

(2010: 12.0%)

### Return on capital employed<sup>1)</sup>

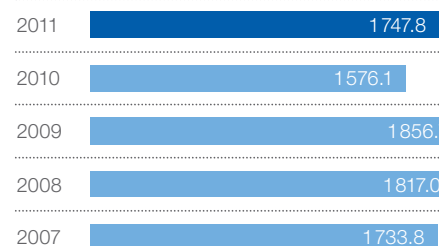
20.5%

(2010: 55.5%)

<sup>1)</sup> Including the effects of the Cardo Flow Solutions acquisition.

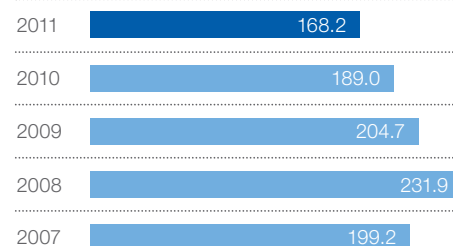
### Sales

in millions of CHF



### Operating income

in millions of CHF



## Major strategic acquisition and further expansion of global network



**Kim Jackson,**  
Division President

“ With the acquisition of Cardo Flow Solutions, Sulzer Pumps became a leading player in the water market. In addition, we continued to expand our global production and service network with facilities in China, Columbia, Russia, and Spain. ”

### Leading position in the water market

With the major strategic acquisition of Cardo Flow Solutions, Sulzer Pumps became a leading provider of pumps and related equipment in the water market. Additionally, a pump company was acquired in Spain to reinforce the division's presence in the attractive water markets in Europe, the Middle East, and Africa. The portfolio for water transport and desalination pumps was further expanded, and the global service network was strengthened with additional service centers in China, Columbia, and Russia.

### Higher order intake

The division strongly increased its order intake. Activities in the oil and gas industry were at a high level in the first half of the year. In the hydrocarbon processing industry, project activity remained generally at a low level. The power generation industry weakened in the course of the year. Geographically, North America, the CIS countries, and some Middle Eastern countries helped drive the order intake for the division. The acquisition of Cardo Flow Solutions contributed with orders for five months to the order intake.

### Significantly increased sales

The division increased sales significantly, driven by organic growth and supported by the acquisition. The strong Swiss franc continued to have a negative translation effect on absolute figures. Acquisition-related expenses are the main reason for the decrease in profitability. Adjusted for the acquisition effect, profitability remained stable. The division continued to implement a number of LEAN initiatives and significantly decreased the frequency of accidents.

### Outlook 2012

In the oil and gas industry, activities are expected to remain stable at a high level. Activities in the hydrocarbon processing industry are forecast to remain at the current levels, supported by non-OECD countries. In the power generation market, further stabilization is anticipated with some growth potential. The activity levels in the water market are expected to grow, mainly driven by emerging markets. The division expects increases in order intake, sales, and operating income. Profitability is forecast to remain at a healthy level.

### Key figures

millions of CHF	2011	2010	Change in	
			+/-%	+/-% <sup>1)</sup>
Order intake	<b>1705.6</b>	1613.7	5.7	10.4
Order backlog	<b>1343.5</b>	1336.6	0.5	
Sales	<b>1747.8</b>	1576.1	10.9	14.7
Operating income before depreciation/amortization	<b>210.2</b>	215.2	-2.3	
Operating income	<b>168.2</b>	189.0	-11.0	
Return on sales <sup>2)</sup>	<b>9.6%</b>	12.0%		
Return on sales before acquisition	<b>11.9%</b>	-		
Return on capital employed <sup>2)</sup>	<b>20.5%</b>	55.5%		
Employees	<b>8211</b>	5904	39.1	

<sup>1)</sup> Adjusted for currency effects as well as acquisitions and divestitures.

<sup>2)</sup> Including the effects of the Cardo Flow Solutions acquisition.

## Ensuring access to water

An effective water supply network is essential to the infrastructure of every country. Customers in the water industry require reliable and efficient pumping systems for water networks in order to ensure the seamless storage and distribution of drinking water.

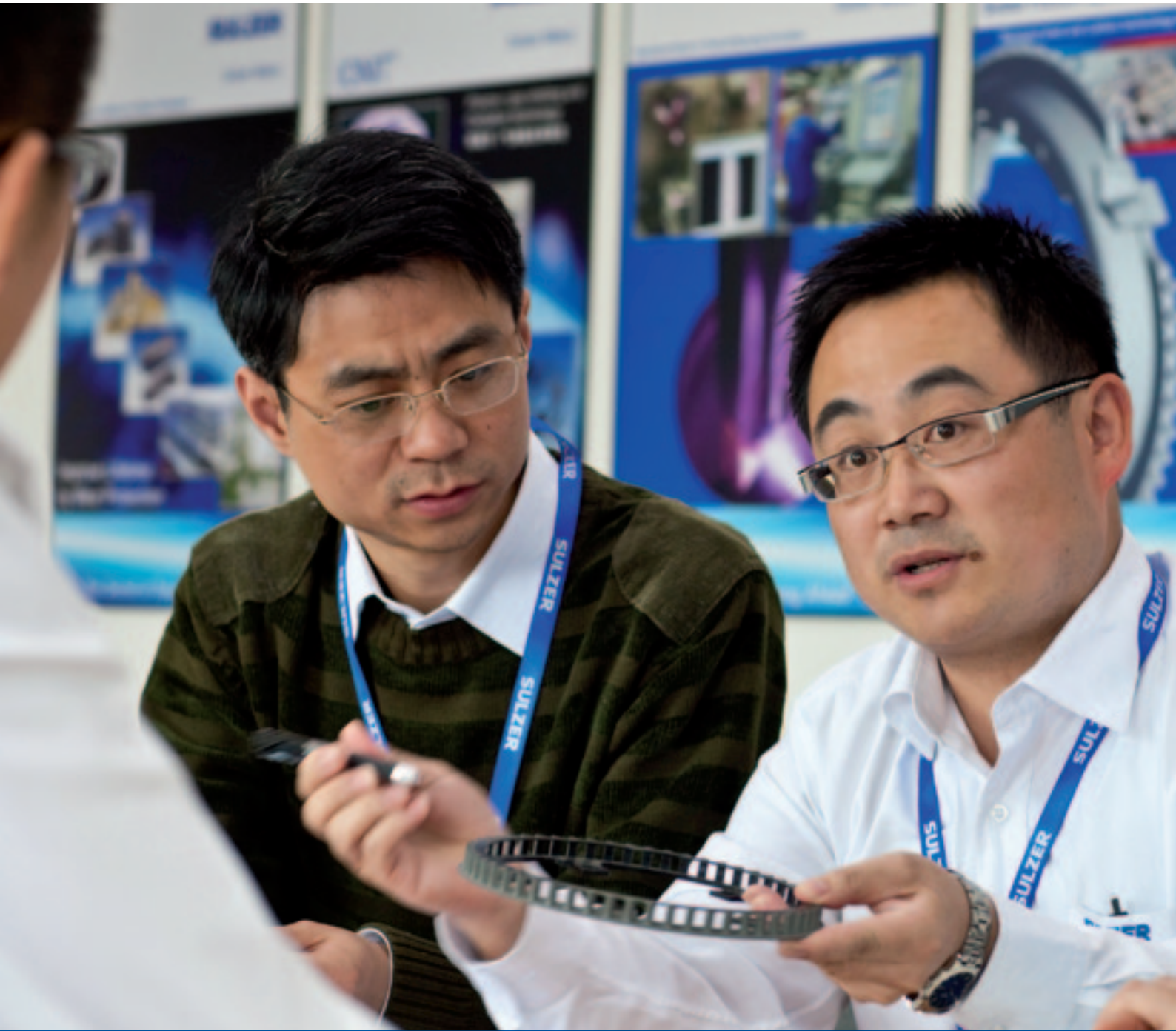
Sulzer Pumps offers engineering expertise and reliable solutions such as booster pumps for water transport. Those state-of-the-art products enable the delivery of vast quantities of fresh water over long distances and remarkable heights to the areas of greatest need. Sulzer Pumps delivered and installed the pump systems and electromechanical packages that reliably and efficiently run two pumping stations and a 12km-long pipeline system in South Africa. Moving up to 4 000 liters per second, these pump stations fill the dam in the rainy winter and alleviate the shortage of water supply during the dry summer for a population of several million.



For more information visit



[www.sulzer.com/focus/watertransport](http://www.sulzer.com/focus/watertransport)



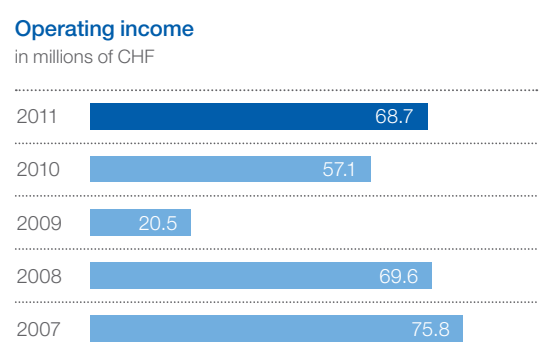
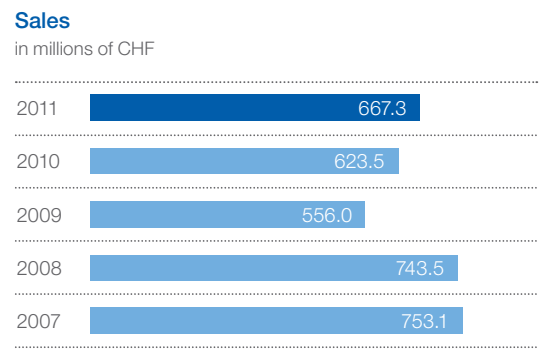
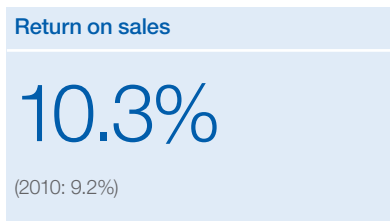
Higher sales and  
double-digit profitability



Sulzer Metco posted higher order intake and sales and strongly increased its profitability to a double-digit level. To strengthen its leading market positions, the division remained focused on operational excellence and innovation.

## Highlights

- Order intake and sales were increased, and profitability improved to a double-digit level.
- Innovation remained a key focus in order to drive organic growth and strengthen the division's leading market positions.
- For 2012, the division expects similar levels for order intake and sales, while profitability is forecast to increase slightly.



## Higher sales and double-digit profitability



César Montenegro,  
Division President

“ We put our customers first and continuously strive for innovative solutions. With a new generation of coating equipment and a new coatings materials line, we further strengthened our leading market positions. ”

### Market leadership through innovation

In order to strengthen its market leadership in plasma equipment and thermal-spray materials, Sulzer Metco launched a new generation of its Triplex plasma coating equipment and introduced a new line of materials dedicated to laser cladding. For further sustained organic growth, the division also added laboratory and manufacturing capabilities for the development and supply of innovative coating powders and significantly improved the functionality of high-temperature abrasives-sealing systems for the aviation industry.

### Main markets continued to grow

Order intake was increased, driven by most of the division's markets. Demand for the division's innovative coating solutions was particularly strong in the automotive industry. Based on a continued upward trend in air travel, the aviation segment developed positively, although the air freight declined in the second half of 2011. Strong growth was recorded in the general industry segment, while the power generation segment grew at a slower pace. Geographically, demand was particularly high in North America and in Europe.

### Double-digit profitability

The division increased sales and operating income clearly. The strong Swiss franc continued to have a negative translation effect on absolute figures. Profitability was strongly increased by more than one percentage point and rose to a double-digit level despite some restructuring charges. A new online sales platform was launched in the Americas and will be rolled out globally. It allows customers to place orders for coating materials and spare parts on a 24/7 basis.

### Outlook 2012

The positive environment in the division's main markets is expected to continue. The automotive, the aviation, and other general industries are likely to remain stable at the current high levels. The division expects similar levels for order intake and sales, while profitability is forecast to increase slightly.

### Key figures

millions of CHF	2011	2010	Change in	
			+/-%	+/-% <sup>1)</sup>
Order intake	<b>673.6</b>	643.1	4.7	15.3
Order backlog	<b>77.4</b>	71.3	8.6	
Sales	<b>667.3</b>	623.5	7.0	17.8
Operating income before depreciation/amortization	<b>91.9</b>	81.5	12.8	
Operating income	<b>68.7</b>	57.1	20.3	
Return on sales	<b>10.3%</b>	9.2%		
Return on capital employed	<b>18.2%</b>	14.6%		
Employees	<b>2259</b>	2045	10.5	

<sup>1)</sup> Adjusted for currency effects as well as acquisitions and divestitures.



## Generating power efficiently

The global demand for energy grows continuously. With rising fuel prices and the pressure to reduce emissions, customers in the power generation industry are increasingly asking for improvements in their gas turbines to allow them to generate power more efficiently and sustainably.

Sulzer Metco constantly pioneers and optimizes materials and application processes for coatings in industrial gas turbines—often in cooperation with leading turbine manufacturers. For example, Sulzer's thermal-barrier coating systems allow gas turbines to run at higher temperatures. This technology improves plant efficiency while reducing fuel consumption and carbon dioxide emissions. Just a 1% improvement in efficiency—which is well within the scope of the solution—saves over one million Swiss francs in fuel costs per year and reduces CO<sub>2</sub> emissions by 14 500 tons for a 530 MW combined-cycle power station.



For more information visit



[www.sulzer.com/focus/gasturbines](http://www.sulzer.com/focus/gasturbines)



Substantially higher  
orders and sales



Sulzer Chemtech increased order intake and sales substantially. The global tower field service network was further strengthened with two acquisitions. Innovation remained crucial to drive organic growth.

## Highlights

- Order intake and sales were increased substantially. Profitability was affected by the strong Swiss franc and some capacity adaptations in Europe.
- The worldwide service network was further strengthened with two acquisitions in Brazil and Canada.
- For 2012, the division expects an order intake at a similar level and higher sales. Profitability is forecast to increase to a double-digit level.

### Return on sales

9.5%

(2010: 10.2%)

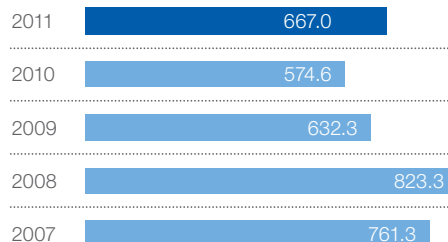
### Return on capital employed

15.3%

(2010: 14.4%)

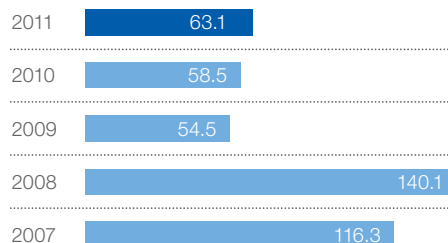
### Sales

in millions of CHF



### Operating income

in millions of CHF



## Substantially higher orders and sales



**Urs Fankhauser,**  
Division President

“ With two acquisitions in Brazil and Canada, we continued to strengthen our global service network. The new locations ensure we are close to our customers, which is crucial in developing solutions that meet their specific needs. ”

### Service network expanded and continued focus on innovation

By acquiring two specialized maintenance companies in Brazil and Canada, the division enhanced the competitiveness of the tower field service activities and expanded its worldwide service network. The location in Brazil will serve as a platform for further growth in this important market. Sulzer Chemtech continued to invest substantially in innovation. The division built an industrial-scale bioplastics pilot plant. It will allow customer trials, samples production, and further research and development in that promising area. The division also expanded its test center for process technology. The facility verifies that process designs offered to clients run optimally and that they can be scaled up to industry standards.

### Order intake increased substantially

The order intake was increased significantly. The division's largest market—the hydrocarbon processing industry—stabilized, with some larger projects for mass transfer technology applications contributing positively to the order intake. The Process Technology unit recorded a substantial increase in orders, and activity levels for Tower Field Service and Sulzer Mixpac Systems remained strong. Geographically, demand was particularly high in the Middle East and in Asia.

### Strong sales growth

The division increased sales and operating income substantially. The strong Swiss franc continued to have a negative translation effect on absolute figures; it also impacted the return on sales due to the comparably high level of activity in Switzerland, particularly at Sulzer Mixpac Systems. The division continued to adapt its capacity in Europe, while further expanding its presence in Asia. The frequency and severity of accidents were further reduced.

### Outlook 2012

Activities in the hydrocarbon processing industry are expected to remain at the current levels. The activity levels for polymer applications and the markets of Sulzer Mixpac Systems are forecast to grow further. The division expects an order intake at a similar level and higher sales. Profitability is forecast to increase to a double-digit level.

### Key figures

millions of CHF	2011	2010	Change in	
			+/-%	+/-% <sup>1)</sup>
Order intake	<b>701.7</b>	621.3	12.9	21.2
Order backlog	<b>310.7</b>	274.3	13.3	
Sales	<b>667.0</b>	574.6	16.1	23.7
Operating income before depreciation/amortization	<b>97.8</b>	93.2	4.9	
Operating income	<b>63.1</b>	58.5	7.9	
Return on sales	<b>9.5%</b>	10.2%		
Return on capital employed	<b>15.3%</b>	14.4%		
Employees	<b>3634</b>	2973	22.2	

<sup>1)</sup> Adjusted for currency effects as well as acquisitions and divestitures.

## Saving energy and water

Customers in the hydrocarbon processing industry separate oil into various hydrocarbon compounds, which can be used, for instance, to produce plastics. They are under considerable pressure to handle large volumes in a cost-efficient manner in order to remain competitive.

Sulzer Chemtech offers tailored solutions to increase the capacity and operational flexibility of petrochemical plants while at the same time reducing energy and water consumption. For example, Sulzer Chemtech used its cutting-edge Mellapak technology to assist a client in debottlenecking its separation towers. The column internals excel at separating liquid petrochemical feedstock. As a result of the improvements, throughput capacity increased by 70%. In addition, cooling water, steam, and energy for compressors were saved, which made the facility more profitable and sustainable.



For more information visit



[www.sulzer.com/focus/hydrocarbon](http://www.sulzer.com/focus/hydrocarbon)



Strong growth, driven  
by acquisition and  
large orders



Sulzer Turbo Services strongly increased order intake and sales, and improved profitability. The division benefited from a diversified portfolio and sales synergies following the successful integration of the acquired electromechanical business.

## Highlights

- Order intake and sales grew strongly and profitability improved.
- The successful integration of the acquired electromechanical business allowed the division to benefit from a diversified portfolio and sales synergies.
- For 2012, the division expects moderate increases in order intake, sales, and profitability.

### Return on sales

10.9%

(2010: 10.5%)

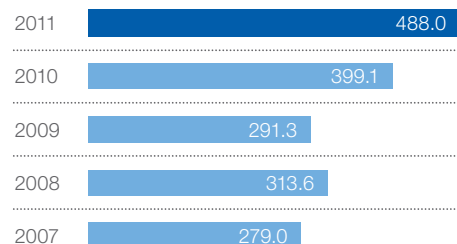
### Return on capital employed

14.9%

(2010: 13.6%)

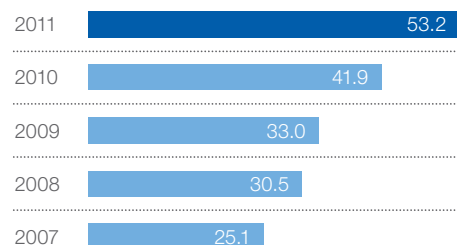
### Sales

in millions of CHF



### Operating income

in millions of CHF



## Strong growth, driven by acquisition and large orders



Peter Alexander,  
Division President

“ The integration of the acquired electromechanical business was highly successful. We are excited about the synergies and business opportunities that this acquisition brings. ”

### Portfolio diversified and sales synergies

Following the successful integration of Dowding & Mills, acquired in June 2010, Sulzer Turbo Services has diversified the product and service portfolio into new markets and has achieved significant sales synergies. The global presence was further expanded with a sales and project office in Russia. The division continued its successful strategy of further developing the business with more long-term service agreements. This approach ensures a more stable income stream over time.

### Strong increase in orders

The division strongly increased its order intake, driven by both significant organic growth and strong contributions from Sulzer Dowding & Mills. In addition, larger orders from the power generation market were recorded in the first half of the year. The demand for the division's services in the oil and gas and the power generation industries was healthy. The hydrocarbon processing industry showed signs of improvement and other industrial markets continued to grow. Geographically, growth was particularly strong in Latin America.

### High sales growth and increased profitability

Sales and operating income were increased significantly. The strong Swiss franc continued to have a negative translation effect on absolute figures. Profitability was also higher than last year. Capacity and capability were substantially increased at several locations around the world in order to meet higher market demand and achieve efficiency improvements.

### Outlook 2012

Demand for the division's services in the oil and gas, power generation, and other industrial markets is expected to remain at the current high levels. The hydrocarbon processing industry is forecast to continue on a stable level. The sales synergies from the acquisition and long-term service agreements are predicted to support the positive development. The division expects moderate increases in order intake, sales, and profitability.

### Key figures

millions of CHF	2011	2010	Change in	
			+/-%	+/-% <sup>1)</sup>
Order intake	<b>477.6</b>	400.4	19.3	14.3
Order backlog	<b>130.1</b>	115.1	13.0	
Sales	<b>488.0</b>	399.1	22.3	18.1
Operating income before depreciation/amortization	<b>69.2</b>	55.9	23.8	
Operating income	<b>53.2</b>	41.9	27.0	
Return on sales	<b>10.9%</b>	10.5%		
Return on capital employed	<b>14.9%</b>	13.6%		
Employees	<b>2654</b>	2587	2.6	

<sup>1)</sup> Adjusted for currency effects as well as acquisitions and divestitures.



# Powered by hydro

Hydropower plants are designed to operate with minimal maintenance. As any unscheduled outage has severe consequences, customers in the hydropower generation industry depend on reliable and tailored service solutions.

Sulzer Turbo Services offers innovative high-quality service solutions, including emergency assistance on a 24/7 basis. When an operator of a hydropower station experienced an outage of a performance-critical hydrogenerator, a service team from Sulzer Turbo Services quickly bypassed coils that had compromised insulation so the generator could run again in the peak season. During low season, the generator was rewound with technically advanced insulation systems and design modifications. Around 85% of the laminations were refurbished and only 15% had to be replaced, which resulted in substantial cost savings.



For more information visit



[www.sulzer.com/focus/hydro](http://www.sulzer.com/focus/hydro)



Global initiatives,  
implemented locally  
for sustained success



Sulzer continuously fosters and develops the essential drivers for its long-term success: sustainability, innovation, people, and the company's strong corporate culture and brand.

## In brief

### Sustainability

Ensuring long-term success in a sustainable way  
Sulzer is committed to sustainable economic success, sound social responsibility, and environmentally friendly solutions. In 2011, the frequency of accidents decreased by 16%. The company aspires for leadership in energy efficiency.

 See page 40

### Innovation and technology

Turning knowledge into a competitive advantage  
Innovation and continuous research and development play essential roles in Sulzer's sustained success. The company fosters a culture of innovation, and it has established systematic processes to manage innovations and to turn them into business opportunities.

 See page 42

### Employees

Engaged employees and a diverse workforce make the difference

Sulzer strives to enhance employee engagement and to leverage the diversity of its global workforce. Engaged and diverse employees enable the company to outpace the competition through better solutions and superior performance.

 See page 44

### Corporate culture and the Sulzer brand

Committed to core values

Sulzer employees are highly committed to customer partnership. The strong Sulzer brand has been continuously fostered with the aim of enhancing the company's positioning.

 See page 45

## Ensuring long-term success in a sustainable way

Sulzer is committed to sustainable economic success, sound social responsibility, and environmentally friendly solutions. In 2011, the frequency of accidents decreased by 16%. The company aspires for leadership in energy efficiency.

Sulzer assumes its corporate responsibility toward economic, social, and ecological stakeholders. The company's sustainability strategy is based on the stakeholder matrix (see graph below) with three main pillars: sustainable economic success, sound corporate social responsibility, and energy-efficient solutions. Sulzer is a signatory member of the United Nations Global Compact and endorses its ten universal principles covering human rights, labor, the environment, and anticorruption.

The Corporate Sustainability Council is in charge of monitoring the overall sustainability performance at Sulzer, and it coordinates the company's efforts in that matter globally. On the local level, a network of around 300 local sustainability experts spans the entire company. They implement and monitor corporate-wide sustainability initiatives and initiate numerous local sustainability activities. Regular training sessions ensure their competence and commitment.

### Stakeholder matrix

	Economic sustainability			Social sustainability		Ecological sustainability
Stakeholders	Investors	Customers	Suppliers	Employees and social partners	Neighborhood and society	Environment
Objectives	Value creation	Customer satisfaction	Partnership	Engagement	Good citizenship	Good citizenship
Success factors	Profitability, competitiveness	Performance of products and services	Competitiveness	Competence	Trustworthiness	Eco-efficiency, innovation
Main measures	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Midrange plan</li> <li>▪ Regular operational control cycle</li> <li>▪ Operational excellence</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Quality management systems</li> <li>▪ LEAN management</li> <li>▪ Customer satisfaction surveys</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Evaluation of suppliers</li> <li>▪ Quality agreements</li> <li>▪ Long-term relationships</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Annual appraisals</li> <li>▪ Training programs</li> <li>▪ Health and safety management systems</li> <li>▪ Employee engagement survey</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Jobs</li> <li>▪ Apprenticeships</li> <li>▪ Involvement in communities</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Environmental management systems</li> <li>▪ Product life-cycle analysis</li> <li>▪ Blacklist of potentially hazardous materials</li> </ul>

Code of Business Conduct and additional policies, regulations, and directives

### High reporting standards achieved

Sulzer uses a dedicated database as a basis for sustainability controlling and reporting. In 2011, 88 production and service sites, which cover approximately 87% of the entire Sulzer employee base, were assessed in the database. The companies acquired in 2011 are on track for inclusion. Sulzer publishes a biennial sustainability report and annual online updates that are both externally verified. The Sulzer Sustainability Update 2010 fully complied with the GRI (Global Reporting Initiatives) application level A+. The sustainability reports, regular updates with recent figures, and additional data, such as the GRI-G3 Index, can be viewed online at [www.sulzer.com/sustainability](http://www.sulzer.com/sustainability).

### Sulzer fully complied with the GRI application level A+

As a result of its long-standing sustainability efforts, the company is listed on corresponding indices, such as the DJSI (Dow Jones Sustainability Index) World and Europe and the Kempen/SNS European SRI Universe.

Sulzer continued to certify production sites according to ISO standards. By the end of 2011, 79% of all employees worked at sites that have received the ISO 9001 standard for quality management systems. Another 50 certifications were maintained on an ongoing basis to certify compliance with, e.g., automotive, aviation, and medical quality standards. For health and safety compliance, 70% of employees worked at sites that have either received the OHSAS 18001 (Occupational Health and Safety Assessment Series) or the SCC (Safety Checklist Contractors) standard. For environmental management systems, 68% of employees work at sites that have received the ISO 14001 standard.

### Health and safety further improved

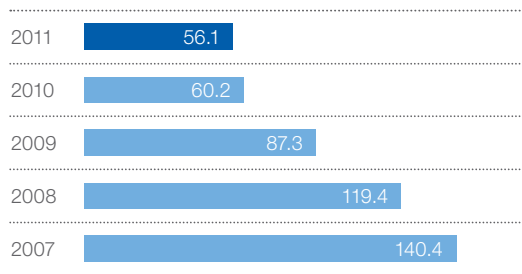
Health and safety plays a pivotal role for Sulzer, and the company continued to put considerable effort into improving workplace safety for employees and contractors. In 2011, Sulzer decreased the accident frequency rate by 16% to 3.7 cases per million working hours (from 4.4 in 2010). In the same period, the accident severity rate was reduced to 56.5 lost days per million working hours (from 60.4 in 2010). The total lost day rate due to occupational and non-occupational absences was lowered to 1.7% of working hours (from 1.8% in 2010).

### Accidents were less frequent and less severe in 2011

Sulzer puts great effort into ensuring that employees are well trained in health and safety practices. In 2011, about 5 000 employees completed health and safety e-learning programs. In addition, 40 health and safety audits were conducted throughout the year. To follow up on the significant improvement of health and safety conditions during the past years, Sulzer initiated pilot events of the corporate-wide safe behavior program.

### Accident severity rate, ASR

lost days per million working hours



The program will be fully rolled out in 2012, involving thousands of employees in interactive workshops. Sulzer also continued its program to minimize hazardous materials emissions and exposure. By the end of 2011, about 400 participants from more than 80 sites were trained in order to ensure compliance with Sulzer standards.

### Aspiration for leadership in energy efficiency

Sulzer strives to operate without eroding the livelihood base of future generations, and it aims to continuously improve its ecological footprint, both with regard to the efficiency of its products and with regard to its internal operations. The company aspires to be a leader in energy efficiency within its industries. As the largest portion of energy and carbon dioxide consumption of Sulzer solutions occurs during use, Sulzer engineers continuously strive to achieve the highest levels of energy efficiency with both economic and ecological advantages.

In order to highlight the superior environmental standards of its products, Sulzer will issue additional environmental product declarations with the target of covering all relevant major product categories in 2012. These declarations provide information about the environmental and economic performance of specific products over the entire life cycle—starting at raw material extraction through manufacturing and use to end-of-life recycling or disposal. They are available under [www.sulzer.com/epd](http://www.sulzer.com/epd).

As part of its commitment to communicating openly and transparently about its environmental performance, Sulzer has been reporting according to the Carbon Disclosure Project (CDP) guidelines since 2007. The customer Abengoa, a provider of energy from renewable resources, awarded Sulzer the Sustainable Business Award (runners-up prize in the large-business category) in 2011, recognizing Sulzer's outstanding commitment to sustainability.



[www.sulzer.com/sustainability](http://www.sulzer.com/sustainability)

## Turning knowledge into a competitive advantage

Innovation and continuous research and development play essential roles in Sulzer's sustained success. The company fosters a culture of innovation, and it has established systematic processes to manage innovations and to turn them into business opportunities.



Profound expertise and precision instruments are required to engineer synchronizer rings.

More and faster high-quality innovation is a strategic priority for Sulzer. In 2011, Sulzer invested CHF 72 million in research and development (R&D), which is a substantial increase of 22% from the previous year. The figure does not include many of the innovative solutions that have been developed in cooperation with clients. In 2011, R&D investments amounted to 2% of sales.

---

### R&D investments increased to CHF 72 million (2% of sales)

---

#### Nurturing a culture of innovation

As part of its commitment to the concept of open innovation, Sulzer is invested in a major clean-technology venture fund starting this year. The cooperation has opened access to thousands of promising start-up companies with high innovation potential. Sulzer has also continued its activities as part of Venture Incubator, a venture company that supports selected start-ups. Relationships with universities and institutes were also strengthened in 2011, for instance, with: ETH Zurich, Forschungszentrum Jülich, TU Berlin, Texas A&M, and SUNY Stony Brook University.

Sulzer uses a systematic process to manage its innovation activities. The goal is to increase the number of high-quality innovation projects and to ensure that the ones with the highest potential are brought quickly and successfully to market launch. The Technology Officers in the divisions are in charge of proactively managing this process. They meet regularly with the corporate Chief Technology Officer and the Head of Patents at the Innovation and Technology Council. Sulzer strives to create an environment in which new ideas are valued and promoted. In 2011, all divisions held innovation days and workshops in order to generate new ideas and foster a culture of innovation.

Common corporate-wide key performance indicators are used to steer innovation activities. These indicators include, for instance, the vitality index, which illustrates the share of sales through products that were recently introduced. Particularly innovative businesses, such as the Process Technology unit of Sulzer Chemtech and

the Friction Systems unit of Sulzer Metco, generate over 20% of sales with products that were launched within the last five years. In 2011, 62% of the innovation projects got closer to market launch. By the end of the year, 107 projects were in the market-launch phase (up from 81 at the end of 2010), and 32 patents were filed (2010: 41 patents).

### Serving clients with innovative solutions

With 107 innovation projects in the market-launch phase, more innovations were brought to market launch in 2011 compared to the prior year. Sulzer Pumps further expanded its portfolio for water transport and desalination pumps. Intensive research is also being put into the offering for renewable forms of energy, such as concentrated solar power, geothermal power, and hydrostorage. Sulzer Metco launched a new generation of its Triplex plasma coating equipment that sets new standards for effectiveness, efficiency, and environmentally friendly design. Sulzer Chemtech built an industrial-scale bioplastics pilot plant for customer trials, samples production, and further research and development. Sulzer Turbo Services further developed innovative service solutions tailored to specific customer challenges.

## More innovations in 2011 compared to the prior year

Sulzer's global network of test facilities is a source of competitive strength that allows the continuous improvement of product performance. In 2011, Sulzer Pumps set up a brand new subsea test pool for performance and string testing of pumps that operate on the seabed. At another location, a major upgrade will allow testing of the large injection pumps needed in new presalt oil fields. Sulzer Metco installed additional laboratory and manufacturing capabilities for the development and supply of innovative coating powders. In close cooperation with Sulzer Innotec, the division significantly improved the functionality of its test rig for abrasives-sealing systems for the aviation industry. Sulzer Chemtech expanded its test center for process technology. The facility verifies that process designs offered to clients run optimally and that they can be scaled up to industry standards.

### Sulzer Innotec—dedicated to innovation

Sulzer Innotec is the corporate research and development unit. It offers contract research and technical services to both internal and external customers. Core competencies include material and surface engineering, experimental and numerical methods for flow technology and mechanics, diagnostics, and certified testing, as well as manufacturing and repair of precision components and prototypes. In 2011, over 100 dedicated professionals developed innovative solutions with high potential for the entire company. Cooperation with the Sulzer divisions is a top priority for the unit. For instance, Sulzer Innotec cooperated with Sulzer Metco and other partners to develop novel ceramic membranes for the separation of oxygen and hydrogen.



## Clean water through desalination

More than 97% of all water on earth is salty. With the tremendous population growth in the last decades, desalination technology was developed to provide a technically and economically viable alternative method to produce clean water. As desalination plants generally operate around the clock, reliability and efficiency are key success factors in that industry.

Sulzer offers a wide range of pumps for seawater desalination using technologies such as reverse osmosis (RO) or multieffect distillation (MED). In 2011, new ranges of axially and radially split multistage pumps for high-pressure RO membrane feeds were introduced. The company also extended its portfolio of configured end-suction pumps for MED applications and introduced a new range of double-suction pumps capable of handling flows up to 16 000m<sup>3</sup> per hour. These products have longer life cycles and provide greater reliability and cost efficiency. Sulzer pumping technology can be found in the world's largest desalination plants, which produce up to 500 000m<sup>3</sup> of water per day in areas where fresh water is scarce and greatly needed.

For more information



[www.sulzer.com/focus/desalination](http://www.sulzer.com/focus/desalination)

### Number of innovation projects in the market-launch phase

107 (+32%)

(2010: 81)

## Engaged employees and a diverse workforce make the difference

Sulzer strives to enhance employee engagement and to leverage the diversity of its global workforce. Engaged and diverse employees enable the company to outpace the competition through better solutions and superior performance.



low single-digit voluntary attrition rate. Sulzer will implement actions based on the employee engagement survey in order to further enhance its attractiveness as an employer.

Development and training fosters employee engagement and helps to retain key talent. Over 90% of all employees benefitted from a performance appraisal in 2011. Sulzer aspires to reach full coverage of all employees in its performance appraisals and to reach similar levels for the newly acquired sites. With more than 400 LEAN workshops for around 2 500 participants, organizational excellence and LEAN principles remained a key focus of training. In addition, more than 80 managers participated in tailored leadership trainings that included projects with measurable contributions to Sulzer's economic success. At the leadership level, Sulzer's strong talent pipeline allowed 66% of vacant positions to be filled by internal candidates.

Team spirit and a high level of commitment are crucial to Sulzer's sustained success.

Sulzer clearly links strategy and people and ensures that targets and behavior are aligned. Leaders at Sulzer empower their teams around the world to strengthen close partnerships with customers. In 2011, the Sulzer workforce increased by 24%, mainly due to acquisitions. Smooth integration of the new employees was a key priority for Sulzer in 2011.

### Engaged employees drive success

Enhancing employee engagement and, ultimately, company performance is a key element of the Sulzer human resources strategy. A global employee engagement survey conducted in 2011 confirmed above-average levels of commitment to goals and team spirit. The survey also showed above-average levels of employee satisfaction with tasks, responsibilities, and the working environment, which are drivers for Sulzer's

---

### More than 400 LEAN workshops with around 2 500 participants

---

### Better results through diversity

With 41% of sales in the emerging markets and 38% of employees located in these regions, managing and leveraging diversity is a business imperative. Sulzer values different backgrounds and perspectives and believes that diverse teams create better and more innovative solutions for a varied customer base. The worldwide employee engagement survey revealed high company commitment. Sulzer employees around the globe—independent of cultural background—are proud to be part of Sulzer, which is crucial in order to leverage the power of diversity. In 2011, the share of members from emerging markets in the Sulzer Management Group amounted to 12%, and 8% were women. All divisions set ambitious long-term goals for diversity with respect to gender, culture, and demography and launched respective initiatives.

Leadership positions filled with internal talent

66%

(2010: 64%)



## Committed to core values

Sulzer employees are highly committed to customer partnership. The strong Sulzer brand has been continuously fostered with the aim of enhancing the company's positioning.

The Sulzer brand stands for the promise of outstanding technical competence, high quality standards, and great reliability. By embedding the core values into day-to-day activities, Sulzer employees contribute to the company's strong corporate culture and its sustained success.

### Outstanding customer partnership

Customer partnership, operational excellence, and committed employees are the three core values on which Sulzer's strong corporate culture is built. They are essential to Sulzer in defining what is truly important to the company, guiding employee behavior, and facilitating corporate-wide cooperation. In 2011, excellent examples of core values demonstrated in daily work were shared internally to further foster the corporate culture. The global employee engagement survey conducted in 2011 revealed that Sulzer employees are highly committed to the core value of customer partnership. Trust and cooperation are essential success factors in a business-to-business environment, as they enable the creation of tailored solutions for specific customer challenges.

### Proud to work for Sulzer

Overall high company commitment has been confirmed by the global employee engagement survey. Employees worldwide are proud to be part of Sulzer and to work for the Sulzer brand. In 2011, brand surveys and workshops were held with the aim of fostering the company's positioning, supporting cross-selling opportunities, and consolidating the current brand architecture. Guidelines available to all employees have been continuously updated in order to ensure consistent visual appearance and to safeguard the strong and valuable brand.

### High company commitment confirmed by global employee engagement survey

Acquired businesses are integrated rapidly into the Sulzer brand and former brands are removed over time. In cases of imitation or forgery, the patent and trademark department takes appropriate action to protect the valuable Sulzer logo and trademarks.

Sulzer employees around the world are proud to work for the Sulzer brand.



## Creating sustainable value with sound corporate governance

Sulzer is committed to the principles of good corporate governance. They ensure a sound balance of power and support the company in creating sustainable value for its various stakeholders.

### In brief

#### Core principles

The rigorous application of sound corporate governance helps to consolidate and strengthen trust in the company. Sulzer is subject to the Swiss corporation and stock exchange law and also applies the Swiss Code of Best Practice for Corporate Governance.

 See page 47

#### Board composition

The Board of Directors comprises seven members. Each member is elected individually. The term for members of the Board of Directors is one year. The Board of Directors is self-constituting, designating from among its members the Chairman of the Board and the constitution of the board committees.

 See page 48

#### Committees of the Board

There are currently three committees of the Board of Directors:

- The Audit Committee assesses the midyear and annual accounts and the activities of the internal and external auditors, the Internal Control System (ICS), and the risk management.
- The Nomination and Remuneration Committee assesses the criteria for the election and reelection of Board members and nominations for the top two management levels. It also deals with succession planning, remuneration systems, and compensation for the members of the Board of Directors and the Executive Committee.
- The Strategy Committee advises the Board of Directors on strategic matters (such as material acquisitions, divestitures, alliances, and joint ventures) as well as strategic planning and defining of development priorities.

 See pages 49–52

#### Changes

The following changes in the Board of Directors and the Executive Committee occurred:

- Jill Lee and Marco Musetti were newly elected into the Board of Directors on April 14, 2011, and Luciano Respini and Klaus Sturany were reelected, all for terms of one year.
- After ten years of service, Daniel Sauter has decided not to stand for reelection at the Annual General Meeting on April 5, 2012.
- Hans Hubert Lienhard and Tim Summers decided not to stand for reelection at the Annual General Meeting on April 14, 2011.
- CFO Jürgen Brandt was appointed ad interim CEO as of November 1, 2011, and has been in charge of the responsibilities of the CEO assignment on an ad interim basis. The former CEO Ton Büchner left the company on October 31, 2011.

 See pages 48–49, 54

Sulzer Ltd is subject to the laws of Switzerland, in particular, Swiss corporation and stock exchange law. The company also applies the Swiss Code of Best Practice for Corporate Governance. The rigorous application of sound corporate governance helps to consolidate and strengthen trust in the company. A single share class and the separation of the functions of Chairman of the Board of Directors and CEO have been standard practice at Sulzer for many years. Since the Annual General Meeting on April 8, 2009, the Board of Directors has been made up exclusively of individuals who have never held executive positions at Sulzer.

Unless otherwise indicated, the following information refers to the situation as of December 31, 2011. Further, continually updated information on corporate governance is published at [www.sulzer.com/corpgov](http://www.sulzer.com/corpgov). The information in the following section is set out in the order defined by the SIX Swiss Exchange guidelines on corporate governance information (RLCG), with subsections summarized as far as possible. Sulzer's consolidated financial statements comply with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), and in certain sections, readers are referred to the financial section in the Sulzer Annual Report 2011. The compensation report can be found on pages 60 to 66.

## 1 Corporate structure and shareholders

### Corporate structure

The operational corporate structure is shown in the graphic on page 52 and in the segment reports in the financial section on pages 88 and 89 (note 3). Sulzer Ltd is the only Sulzer company listed on a stock exchange. It is based in Winterthur, Switzerland. Its shares are listed and traded on the SIX Swiss Exchange in Zurich (Securities No. 3838891 / ISIN CH0038388911). As of December 31, 2011, the market capitalization of all registered shares was CHF 3 439 941 948. Information on the major subsidiaries included in the consolidation can be found under note 37 on pages 113 to 116 of the financial section.

### Significant shareholders

According to notifications of Sulzer shareholders, one shareholder held more than 3% of Sulzer Ltd's share capital on December 31, 2011. As of August 2, 2011, Victor Vekselberg indirectly held 31.23% in Sulzer shares. The shares are directly held by Lamesa Holding S.A. and

Liwet Holding AG. The latter is part of the Renova Group, as published on the SIX disclosure platform on August 5, 2011. Threadneedle Asset Management Holdings Ltd notified Sulzer that it held 3.001% in shares (notification of September 15, 2010). Subsequently, the company reduced its shareholding to below 3% (notification of February 4, 2011). BlackRock Inc. notified Sulzer that it held 3.24% in shares (notification of June 6, 2011). Subsequently, the company reduced its shareholding to below 3% (notification of June 17, 2011). For detailed information, see the respective disclosure notifications on [www.six-exchange-regulation.com/obligations/disclosure/major\\_shareholders\\_en.html](http://www.six-exchange-regulation.com/obligations/disclosure/major_shareholders_en.html). For the positions held by Sulzer and information on shareholders, see note 22 in the financial section (page 103). There are no cross-shareholdings where the capital or voting stakes on either side exceed the threshold of 3%.

## 2 Capital structure

### Share capital

The fully paid-up share capital of Sulzer Ltd amounts to CHF 342 623.70 and is divided into 34 262 370 registered shares with a par value of CHF 0.01 per share. Each registered share entitles the holder to one vote at the Shareholders' Meeting. There is neither any authorized nor conditional capital, nor are there any participation or dividend certificates. The latest version of the Articles of Association can be viewed online at [www.sulzer.com/regulations](http://www.sulzer.com/regulations). Information on capital changes can be found in the financial statements of Sulzer Ltd (page 123).

### Restrictions on transferability and nominee registrations

Sulzer shares are freely transferable provided that, when requested by the company to do so, buyers declare that they have purchased and will hold the shares in their own name and for their own account.

Nominees shall only be entered in the share register with the right to vote, provided that they meet the following conditions: The nominee is subject to the supervision of a recognized banking and financial market regulator; the nominee has entered into a written agreement with the Board of Directors concerning its status; the share capital held by the nominee does not exceed 3% of the registered share capital entered in the commercial register; and the names, addresses, and number of shares of those individuals for whose accounts the nominee holds at

<sup>1)</sup> For the group structure of the Renova Group, refer to the SIX disclosure platform on [www.six-exchange-regulation.com/obligations/disclosure/major\\_shareholders\\_en.html](http://www.six-exchange-regulation.com/obligations/disclosure/major_shareholders_en.html).

least 0.5% of the share capital have been disclosed. The Board of Directors is also entitled, beyond these limits, to enter shares of nominees with voting rights in the share register, provided that the above-mentioned conditions are met (see also paragraph 6a of the Articles of Association at [www.sulzer.com/regulations](http://www.sulzer.com/regulations)).

On December 31, 2011, ten nominees holding a total of 4 414 234 shares (12.9% of total shares) had entered into agreements concerning their status. All of those shares have been entered in the share register with voting rights. There are no transfer restrictions and no privileges under the Articles of Association; no exceptions have been granted. A removal or amendment of the transfer restriction requires a shareholders' resolution with a majority of at least two-thirds of the votes represented.

### Convertible bonds and options

No convertible bonds or warrants are currently outstanding. Details of the options issued to members of the Board of Directors and the Executive Committee (from 2002 to and including 2008) and restricted stock units (from 2009) as well as performance share units issued to the members of the Executive Committee (in 2010) are set out in the financial section under note 32 (pages 108 to 110) and in the financial statements of Sulzer Ltd under note 109 (pages 126 to 129).

### 3 Board of Directors

None of the members of the Board of Directors has ever belonged to the management of a Sulzer company or to the Executive Committee, nor do any significant business relationships, except as noted below, exist between members of the Board of Directors and Sulzer Ltd or a subsidiary of Sulzer Ltd. Business relationships in the lower double-digit million range exist with the Voith Group (Hans Hubert Lienhard, member of the Board of Directors until April 14, 2011, is CEO of Voith). Vladimir Kuznetsov, Tim Summers (member of the Board of Directors until April 14,

2011) and Marco Musetti (member of the Board of Directors since April 14, 2011) have a close relationship with Sulzer's largest shareholder; all three are employees of Renova Management AG. Vladimir Kuznetsov is Managing Director, Strategic Development of the Renova Group. Tim Summers is the Chairman of OC Oerlikon, a company controlled by the Renova Group. Marco Musetti is Chairman of Avelar Energy Ltd., a company of the Renova Group. Business relationships in the single-digit million range exist with companies that are directly or indirectly controlled by the Renova Group. For further information see financial section, note 33 on page 111. There are no interlocking directorships.

### Elections and terms of office

The Articles of Association stipulate that the Board of Directors of Sulzer Ltd shall comprise five to nine members. Each member is elected individually. The term for members of the Board of Directors is one year. As per the Annual General Meeting on April 14, 2011, Hans Hubert Lienhard and Tim Summers decided not to stand for reelection. Jill Lee and Marco Musetti were newly elected into the Board of Directors, and Luciano Respini and Klaus Sturany were reelected. The terms of the members of the Board of Directors elected earlier than 2010 expire in 2012 (see the table below). The Board of Directors has since been made up of seven members: one Austrian, one German, two Italians, one Russian, one Singaporean, and one Swiss. Professional expertise and international experience played a key role in the selection of the members. The CVs of the members of the Board of Directors can be viewed on pages 50–51 and online at [www.sulzer.com/board](http://www.sulzer.com/board). According to the organization regulations governing the Board of Directors, the term of office of a Board member ends no later than on the date of the Annual General Meeting in the year when the member reaches the age of 70. Exceptions up to but not exceeding the year in which the member reaches the age of 73 can be made by the Board of Directors, which has been the case for Jürgen Dormann. After ten years of service, Daniel Sauter has

### Board of Directors

Name	Nationality	Position	Age	Entry	Elected until	Board	Attending meeting in 2011 of the		
							AC	NRC	SC
Jürgen Dormann	German	Chairman, Chairman SC	72	August 2009	2012	11			1
Vladimir V. Kuznetsov	Russian	Member, Chairman NRC	51	December 2007	2012	10		3	
Jill Lee	Singaporean	Member, AC <sup>1)</sup>	49	April 2011	2012	6	3		
Marco Musetti	Italian	Member, AC <sup>1)</sup>	43	April 2011	2012	6	3		
Luciano Respini	Italian	Member, NRC, SC	66	April 2004	2012	11		3	1
Daniel J. Sauter	Swiss	Member, SC <sup>1)</sup> , AC <sup>2)</sup>	55	April 2002	2012	9	1		1
Klaus Sturany	Austrian	Member, Chairman AC, NRC	66	August 2009	2012	11	4	3	
Hans Hubert Lienhard	German	Member, AC <sup>2)</sup>	61	April 2002		2	1		
Tim Summers	UK	Member, SC <sup>2)</sup>	45	April 2010		5			

AC = Audit Committee, NRC = Nomination and Remuneration Committee, SC = Strategy Committee.

<sup>1)</sup> as of April 14, 2011.

<sup>2)</sup> until April 14, 2011.

## The Board of Directors and its committees



decided not to stand for reelection at the Annual General Meeting on April 5, 2012.

### Internal organization

The Board of Directors is self-constituting, designating from among its members the Chairman of the Board as well as the chairmen and members of the Board committees. Jürgen Dormann has been Chairman of the Board of Directors since August 18, 2009. There are currently three committees: the Audit Committee (AC), the Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC), and the Strategy Committee (SC); for its constitutions, see above.

The division of responsibilities between the Board of Directors and the CEO and the authorities and responsibilities of the Chairman of the Board of Directors and of the three committees are defined in the organization regulations and the relevant committee regulations, which are published online at [www.sulzer.com/regulations](http://www.sulzer.com/regulations).

### Operating principles of the Board of Directors and its committees

All decisions are taken by the full Board of Directors. For each application, written documentation is distributed to the members of the Board of Directors prior to the meeting. The Board of Directors and the committees meet as often as required by circumstances (the Board of Directors meets at least six times annually, the Audit Committee and the Nomination and Remuneration Committee meet at least three times annually, and the Strategy Committee meets at least twice annually). In 2011, five one-day and six shorter board meetings, which lasted about one to two hours on average, were held. The table on page 48 shows the number of meetings of the Board and the committees and further information. Board meetings are generally also attended in an advisory role by the CEO, the CFO, and the General Counsel (who is the secretary of the Board of Directors). CFO Jürgen Brandt was appointed ad interim CEO as of November 1, 2011, and has been in charge of the responsibilities of the CEO

assignment on an ad interim basis. Other members of the Executive Committee are invited to attend board meetings as required to discuss the midterm planning, the strategy, and the budget, as well as division-specific items (such as large investments and acquisitions). The Head of Planning and Acquisition provides regular status reports on ongoing merger and acquisition projects.

The committees do not take any decisions, but rather they review and discuss the matters assigned to them and submit the required proposals to the full Board of Directors for a decision. At the next full board meeting following the committee meeting, the chairmen of the committees report to the full Board of Directors on all matters discussed, including key findings, opinions, and recommendations.

### Audit Committee

The Audit Committee (members listed on page 49) assesses the midyear and annual accounts and, in particular, the activities—including efficiency and independence—of the internal and external auditors as well as the cooperation between the two bodies, the Internal Control System (ICS), and the risk management. It also assesses compliance with the applicable standards. At least one full meeting per year is dedicated to risk management and compliance. In February, the Audit Committee receives and discusses a report addressing the exposures (results of periodic risk assessments) and compliance cases of the prior year. In September, the Audit Committee receives and discusses a report that summarizes the compliance activities and further improvements of Sulzer's compliance approach and program. At each meeting major pending compliance cases (if any) are reported. The regulations of the Audit Committee can be viewed at [www.sulzer.com/regulations](http://www.sulzer.com/regulations). Meetings of the Audit Committee are attended by the CEO, the CFO, the General Counsel (at least partially), the Head of Internal Auditing (who is also the secretary of this committee), and the external auditor-in-charge. In 2011, the Audit Committee held four meetings. Apart from the

 Continue on page 52

## Board of Directors

The Sulzer Board of Directors consists of seven members who are elected individually for one-year terms. None of them has ever held an executive position at Sulzer. Jill Lee and Marco Musetti were newly elected into the Board of Directors in 2011.



## 1 Jürgen Dormann (1940) German

### Chairman of the Board Chairman Strategy Committee

#### Career

Jürgen Dormann joined the Sulzer Board of Directors and was appointed Chairman of the Board and Chairman of the Strategy Committee in 2009. Before that, he guided ABB as CEO (2002 to 2004) and served as Chairman there (2001 to 2007). From 2005 to 2008, he was Vice Chairman of Sanofi-Aventis. He served as CEO of Aventis from 1999 to 2002 and as Chairman from 2002 to 2004. He held a number of positions with Hoechst and was the company's CEO from 1994 to 1999. He was also Member of the Board of BG Group (2005 to 2010), Adecco (2004 to 2008; Chairman from 2007 to 2008), and IBM (1998 to 2002 and 2005 to 2008).

#### Binding interests

Chairman of the Board of Metal Zug AG and V-Zug AG

#### Educational background

- Master of Economics, University of Heidelberg, Germany

## 2 Vladimir V. Kuznetsov (1961) Russian

### Chairman Nomination and Remuneration Committee

#### Career

Vladimir Kuznetsov joined the Sulzer Board of Directors in 2007 and was appointed Chairman of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee in 2009. He was Vice President of Renova Inc. in New York, USA (2001 to 2009), and he served as Chairman of the Board of OC Oerlikon (2007 to 2011) and Venetos Management (2008 to 2010). From 1994 to 1998, he headed the Moscow subsidiary of Salomon Brothers, and from 1992 to 1994, he served as Deputy Director and Director of Goldman Sachs in Moscow, Russia. Since 2004, he has been acting as Chief Investment Officer and then as Managing Director, Strategic Development of Renova Management AG. Since 1998, he has been Director General of Financial Advisory Services in Russia.

#### Binding interests

Board Member Integrated Energy Systems (a company of the Renova Group)

#### Educational background

- Master of International Affairs, Columbia University, New York, NY, USA
- PhD, Institute of World Economy and International Relations, Moscow, Russia
- Graduate degree in Economics, Moscow State University, Moscow, Russia

## 3 Jill Lee (1963) Singaporean

### Member Audit Committee

#### Career

Jill Lee joined the Sulzer Board of Directors in 2011. Recently, she served as Senior Vice President, Finance Strategy and Investments for Neptune Orient Lines in Singapore from 2010 to 2011. She has also held a number of positions with Siemens, including global Chief Diversity Officer (2008 to 2010), CFO and Senior Executive Vice President of Siemens in China (2004 to 2008), CFO and Senior Vice President of Siemens in Singapore (2000 to 2004), and CFO Asia Pacific and General Manager of the Asia Regional Headquarters of Siemens Electromechanical Components in Singapore (1997 to 2000).

#### Educational background

- Master of Business Administration (MBA), Nanyang Business School, Singapore
- BA in Business Administration, National University of Singapore

## 4 Marco Musetti (1969) Italian

### Member Audit Committee

#### Career

Marco Musetti joined the Sulzer Board of Directors in 2011. He was COO and deputy CEO of Aluminium Silicon Marketing (Sual Group) (2000 to 2007), Head of Metals and Structured Finance Desk for Banque Cantonale Vaudoise (1998 to 2000), and Deputy Head of Metals Desk for Banque Bruxelles Lambert (1992 to 1998). Since 2007, he has been serving as Chairman of the Board of Directors of Avelar Energy Ltd. Since 2008, he has been Deputy Chairman of Venetos Management AG, and since 2009, he has been serving as Member of the Supervisory Board of Renova U.S. Holdings Limited.

#### Binding interests

Chairman of Avelar Energy Ltd. (a company of the Renova Group), Deputy Chairman of Venetos Management AG, Member of the Supervisory Board of Renova U.S. Holdings Limited

#### Educational background

- Master of Science in Accounting and Finance, London School of Economics and Political Science
- Major degree in Economics, University of Lausanne

## 5 Luciano Respini (1945) Italian

### Member Nomination and Remuneration Committee Member Strategy Committee

#### Career

Luciano Respini joined the Sulzer Board of Directors in 2004. He has held a number of positions with the Dow Chemical Company, including President of Dow Europe (1998 to 2006) and of Dow Latin America (1995 to 1997). He also served as Member of the Office of the Chief Executive of the Dow Chemical Company in the USA (2002 to 2006), and he was Vice President Performance Products (1991 to 1994) and Vice President Finance (1987 to 1990) for Dow Europe.

#### Educational background

- Doctorate in Economics, Università Cattolica di Milan, Italy

## 6 Daniel J. Sauter (1957) Swiss

### Member Strategy Committee

#### Career

Daniel Sauter joined the Sulzer Board of Directors in 2002. He served as Managing Director and CEO of Xstrata (1994 to 2001), and he was Senior Partner and CFO of Glencore International (1983 to 1998).

#### Binding interests

Chairman of the Board of Alpine Select AG, Board Member of Julius Bär Group Ltd, Sika AG, Model Holding AG, Trinsic AG

#### Educational background

- Swiss-certified Banking Expert with federal diploma (Dipl. Bankfach-Experte)

## 7 Klaus Sturany (1946) Austrian

### Chairman Audit Committee Member Nomination and Remuneration Committee

#### Career

Klaus Sturany joined the Sulzer Board of Directors and was appointed Chairman of the Audit Committee in 2009. He served as CFO of RWE (1999 to 2007) and as CFO (and subsequently CEO) for GEA (1996 to 1999). He also held the position of CFO of Uhde (now ThyssenKrupp), and from 1971 to 1990, he acted in a number of positions with Hoechst, including Head of Controlling.

#### Binding interests

Supervisory Board Member of Bayer AG, Hannover Rückversicherung AG, Heidelberger Druckmaschinen AG, Österreichische Industrieholding AG

#### Educational background

- PhD, Mathematics (major) and Physics, University of Innsbruck, Austria

 [www.sulzer.com/board](http://www.sulzer.com/board) for full CVs

external auditor-in-charge, who attended each meeting, no external experts attended meetings of the Audit Committee. Internal experts, like the General Counsel and the Heads of Corporate Controlling, Corporate IT, Corporate QESH, Corporate Risk Management, Corporate Taxes, as well as the Division Presidents of Sulzer Pumps, Sulzer Metco, and Sulzer Chemtech held presentations to the Audit Committee in 2011.

**Nomination and Remuneration Committee**

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee (list of members on page 49) assesses the criteria for the election and reelection of Board members and the nomination of candidates for the top two management levels. It also deals with succession planning, regularly assesses the remuneration systems, and recommends compensation for the members of the Board of Directors and the Executive Committee (including bonus targets for the latter) on behalf of the Board of Directors and in accordance with its specifications. It also carries out broadly based salary comparisons with international third-party companies, supported by studies of the consulting firms such as Mercer and Towers Watson, and it scrutinizes the work of internal and external consultants. The regulations of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee can be viewed at [www.sulzer.com/regulations](http://www.sulzer.com/regulations). Meetings of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee are attended by the CEO and the Head of Corporate Human Resources (who is also the secretary of this committee). In 2011, three regular and four shorter meetings were held. External experts from Towers Watson provided benchmarking services (see compensation report, pages 60 to 66). The search process for the new CEO was supported by an external consulting firm.

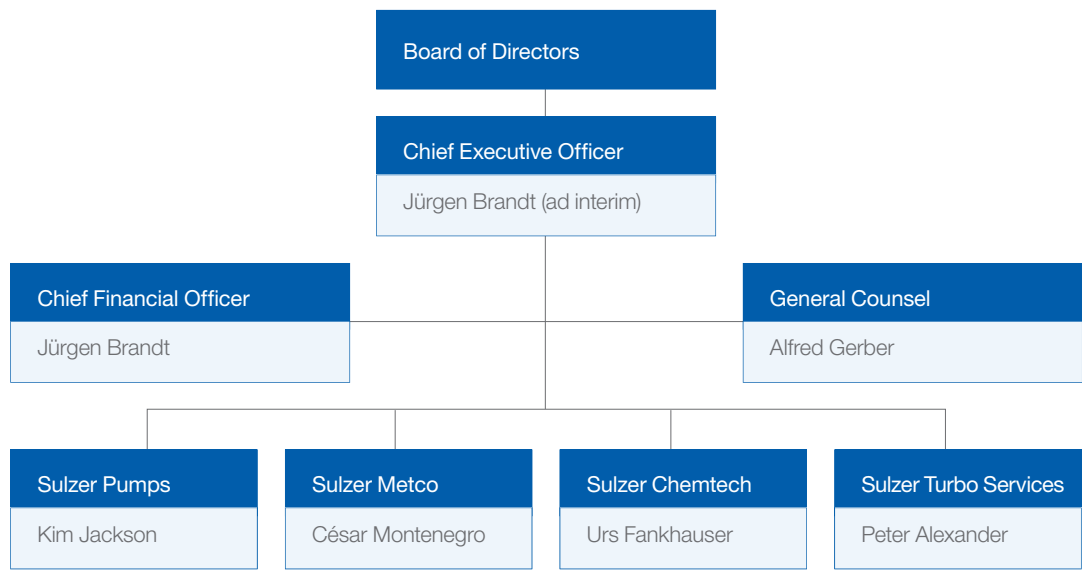
**Strategy Committee**

The Strategy Committee (list of members on page 49) advises the Board of Directors on strategic matters (such as material acquisitions, divestitures, alliances, and joint ventures) as well as strategic planning and defining of development priorities. The regulations of the Strategy Committee can be viewed at [www.sulzer.com/regulations](http://www.sulzer.com/regulations). In 2011—as an exception—only one meeting took place. The CEO, the CFO, the General Counsel (who is the secretary of this committee), the Head of Corporate Planning and Acquisitions as well as the President of Sulzer Pumps attended this meeting. Due to the importance, size, and particularly the required speed of the acquisition process of Cardo Flow Solutions, it was decided to hold the respective discussions at meetings of the full Board of Directors. No external experts participated.

**Division of powers between the Board of Directors and the CEO**

The Board of Directors has largely delegated executive management powers to the CEO, but it is still responsible for matters that cannot be delegated in accordance with Art. 716a of the Swiss Code of Obligations, such as corporate strategy, approval of midterm planning, and the annual budget, as well as key personnel decisions, including approval of the remuneration system. The same applies to acquisition and divestiture decisions involving an enterprise value exceeding CHF 15 million or CHF 20 million respectively, investments in fixed assets exceeding CHF 15 million, major corporate restructurings, approval of dispute settlements with an impact on operating income of more than CHF 20 million, approval of research and development projects exceeding CHF 10 million, as well as other matters relevant to the company, and decisions that must by law be made by the Board of Directors (including those defined in the Swiss Mergers Act). The competency

**Organizational structure**





regulations and the nature of the collaboration between the Board of Directors and the Executive Committee can be viewed in the organizational regulations at [www.sulzer.com/regulations](http://www.sulzer.com/regulations).

### Information and control instruments

Each member of the Board of Directors receives a copy of the monthly financial statements (January to May and July to November), plus the midyear and annual financial statements. These include information about the balance sheet, income and cash flow statements, as well as the key figures for the company and its divisions (incorporating comments on the respective business results and a three-months rolling forecast of the key figures). The CEO and CFO report at every board meeting on business developments and all matters relevant to the company; twice each year, the Board receives the forecasted annual results. The chairmen of the committees also report at these meetings on all matters discussed by their committees and on the key findings and assessments, and they submit proposals accordingly. Each year, the Board of Directors discusses and approves the budget for the following year, and every three years, it establishes a midterm plan, which is also subject to periodic review. The Chairman of the Board of Directors regularly consults the CEO and other representatives of the Executive Committee and generally participates—at least partially—in the retreat of the Executive Committee and in the meeting of the Sulzer Management Group (around 85 people) held every 12 to 18 months. In addition, the Board receives twice a year an investor relations status report.

### Internal Auditing

Internal Auditing reports to the CFO for administrative purposes, but reports functionally directly to the Chairman of the Audit Committee. Meetings between Internal and External Auditing take place on a regular basis to prepare for the meetings of the Audit Committee, to review the interim and final reports of the External Auditing, to plan and coordinate internal and external audits, as well as to prepare audit instructions for the attention of external auditors of the individual companies. Group companies are audited by Internal Auditing based on an audit plan that is approved by the Audit Committee; depending on the risk category such audits are carried out on a rotational basis either annually or every second, third, or fourth year. Internal Auditing carried out 42 audits in the year under review. One of the focal points was the internal control system. The results of each audit are discussed in detail with the companies and divisions concerned and key measures agreed upon. The Chairman of the Board of Directors, the members of the Audit Committee, the CEO, the CFO, the General Counsel, as well as the respective Division President and other line managers of the audited unit receive a copy of the audit report. The key measures agreed upon are also presented to and discussed with the CEO, the CFO, the General Counsel, the Division Presidents, and the Division Controllers during the monthly information meetings; during these meetings, Internal Auditing also reports on the follow-up of measures agreed earlier. In 2011, a new follow-up process for all corporate audits (internal, legal and compliance, IT, and QESH) was introduced. It ensures that the implementation of the improvement measures that have been agreed upon can

be more efficiently and effectively monitored. Each year, the Head of Internal Auditing compiles a report summarizing activities and results. This report is distributed to members of the Board of Directors and the members of the Executive Committee and presented to the Executive Committee and the Audit Committee. It is discussed in both committees and thereafter reported to the Board of Directors.

### Risk management and corporate compliance

Sulzer puts a high priority on carrying out its businesses with integrity, in compliance with all applicable laws and internal rules, and on accepting only reasonable contractual risks. As part of Sulzer's integrated risk management process, compliance risks are assessed on a regular basis, and the results are discussed both with the management and within the Corporate Risk Council. The Audit Committee dedicates at least one full meeting per year to risk management and compliance. An overview of the main risks and corresponding mitigation measures is provided on pages 58–59.

In 2010, Sulzer joined the UN Global Compact initiative and introduced a new Code of Business Conduct (Code), which can be viewed online at [www.sulzer.com/regulations](http://www.sulzer.com/regulations) in 18 languages. Every current employee of the company and every new employee (including those of the newly acquired businesses) is required to confirm in writing that he or she has read and understood this Code and will comply with it. At Cardo Flow Solutions in Germany, this requirement is still in the process of being implemented. As of 2006, every member of the Sulzer Management Group (approximately 85 people) as well as the heads of all operating companies and all divisional and local compliance officers must, among others, reconfirm this compliance commitment in writing on an annual basis. The company, each division, and all operating companies have their own compliance officers. The group compliance officer reports to the General Counsel and steers and administers the corporate-wide compliance program (consisting of, e.g., periodic risk assessments, values ("speak-up culture" and "tone at the top and the middle"), internal rules and tools, awareness building and training, controls, and sanctions). Employees and the 109 compliance officers receive regular training so that best practice standards for compliance issues can be established and applied; in 2011, a particular focus was taken on the Asian businesses (including face-to-face compliance and risk management trainings for over hundred compliance officers and managers). Twice a year, the Audit Committee is informed about compliance-related matters (e.g., exposures encountered and cases from the prior year, activities carried out in the current year and those planned for the following year). At each meeting of the Audit Committee, new major compliance cases (if any) are reported and discussed. During 2011, new contract risk management training programs were rolled out. Each training also contains a compliance part, which again focuses on compliance with export controls, competition law, and corruption avoidance. In 2011, several thousand employees participated in e-learning programs, training sessions, and workshops. In 2011, a new process addressing the selection and assessment of third-party intermediaries (agents, consultants, representatives, and distributors) was introduced. Significant emphasis was

put on further improving the speak-up culture (including promoting the use of the compliance hotline) in 2011. This hotline provides employees with one of many options for reporting (potential) violations of the law or internal directives. Reports can be made via a free hotline or a dedicated website. Users may remain anonymous if they choose to do so. The process of investigating reported issues was further improved in the course of 2011. In the same year, new antitrust law guidelines were introduced.

The Corporate Risk Council, comprising the CFO (Chairman), the General Counsel, the Head of Internal Auditing, the Corporate Compliance Officer, the Head of Risk Management, and representatives of other group staff functions, held four meetings in 2011. The Corporate Risk Council's tasks mainly include formulating and maintaining adequate risk management policies, systems and guidelines, initiating and coordinating risk management activities, and advising the CEO and the Executive Committee on matters relating to risk management. Each member of the Executive Committee receives a copy of the minutes of the Corporate Risk Council. In addition, if considered necessary, a verbal report is given at the Executive Committee meetings that follow the meetings of the Corporate Risk Council. Training in 2011 focused once again on the areas of contractual risks (including insurance) and compliance aspects. Several hundred employees from all divisions took part in the new contract risk management trainings. Internal management of contractual risk was also improved further in the year under review, including through a particular focus on Sulzer's Asian activities, as well as a further tightening of the legal and compliance network throughout the company.

The General Counsel informs the Board of Directors and the Executive Committee regularly on legal matters and key changes in legislation that may affect Sulzer, as well as on important litigation. Twice a year, a report is also made to the Audit Committee about any pending or threatened litigation with worst-case exposure exceeding CHF 0.5 million. At the February meeting, a compliance report outlining the respective exposures of the businesses as well as the compliance cases of the prior year was discussed. At its September meeting, the Audit Committee was briefed on the present state of risk management within the company and on the results of the risk management process—a process to systematically identify and evaluate significant risks and initiate countermeasures. In the same meeting, an update on Sulzer's compliance approach including the respective ongoing and planned activities was also provided. At each meeting, the major current compliance cases (if any) are reported to and discussed by the Audit Committee. The Corporate Legal Department carried out nine legal audits in 2011. These audits focused on contractual as well as compliance risks. The results of the audits are discussed with the responsible managers. Measures are agreed upon, and the corresponding reports are sent to the same group of recipients that also receives the internal audit reports. Implementation of these measures is monitored on the basis of a new follow-up process (see above under "Internal Auditing", page 53). The Corporate Quality, Environment, Safety, and Health Department carried out 24 audits and organized 9 external insurance audits and 49 external health and safety

compliance audits in 2011. The focal points were primarily environmental protection and workplace safety. The results of each of these audits are discussed directly with the responsible managers, and an agreement is reached on any improvements required. The latest status of the company's risks relating to quality, environment, safety, and health is reported to the Audit Committee once a year. Sulzer published an externally verified Sustainability Report in 2010 (see [www.sulzer.com/sustainability](http://www.sulzer.com/sustainability)). The company received the highest rating of A+ from the Global Reporting Initiative (GRI) and has been included in the Dow Jones World Sustainability Index (DJSI) since 2008. The external auditing institute SGS (Société Générale de Surveillance) also confirmed the highest GRI rating. In a report issued in September 2011, SAM assessed Sulzer's approach regarding "Code of Conduct / Corruption / Bribery" with 95 out of 100 points. With the focus on IT security, 209 sites conducted IT self-assessments in 2011.

#### 4 Executive Committee

The Executive Committee consists of the CEO, the CFO, the Division Presidents, and the General Counsel. CFO Jürgen Brandt was appointed ad interim CEO as of November 1, 2011, and has been in charge of the responsibilities of the CEO assignment on an ad interim basis. The former CEO Ton Büchner formally left the company as per October 31, 2011. Executive management powers are delegated by the Board of Directors to the CEO. The Division Presidents are charged by the CEO with defining and attaining business targets for their respective divisions in accordance with corporate goals. The appropriate powers have largely been delegated to the Division Presidents by the CEO. The organization regulation governs, among other things, the transfer of responsibilities from the Board of Directors to the CEO, and this regulation can be viewed at [www.sulzer.com/regulations](http://www.sulzer.com/regulations). The other members of the Executive Committee support the CEO in his corporate management tasks. There are no management contracts with third parties. The CVs of the members of the Executive Committee can be viewed on pages 56–57 and online at [www.sulzer.com/management](http://www.sulzer.com/management).

#### 5 Compensation report

Information on the remuneration of the Board of Directors and the Executive Committee can be found in the compensation report (pages 60 to 66).

#### 6 Shareholder participation rights

##### Restrictions and representation of voting rights

Only nominees are subject to restrictions (see "Capital structure", page 47). No exceptions were granted during the reporting year, and no measures to remove these restrictions are planned. A shareholder may be represented at the Annual General Meeting by a legal representative, another shareholder with the right to vote, a corporate proxy, an independent proxy, or a depositary. Shares held by a shareholder may be represented by only one person.

##### Statutory quorum

Changes to the Articles of Association may only be approved by a majority of at least two-thirds of the voting rights represented; share capital increases are carried out, however, upon an absolute majority of the votes

represented. The dissolution or a merger of the company can only be decided upon if at least half the shares issued are represented at the Shareholders' Meeting and two-thirds thereof vote in favor of the corresponding proposal (see also paragraph 18 of the Articles of Association).

### Convocation of the Annual General Meeting and submission of agenda items

None of the applicable regulations deviate from the law regarding the convocation of a Shareholders' Meeting. Shareholders representing at least 2% of the share capital may submit items for inclusion on the agenda of a Shareholders' Meeting. Such submissions must be requested in writing at least two months prior to the meeting and must specify the agenda items and proposals of the shareholder concerned.

### Entry in the share register

Voting rights may be exercised by registered shareholders whose names are entered in the share register no later than five working days prior to the Annual General Meeting.

### 7 Takeover and defense measures

The Articles of Association contain no opting-out or opting-up clause. None of the contracts with members of the Board of Directors contains a change of control clause. The contracts of the members of the Executive Committee who joined the Executive Committee prior to April 2009 contain a remuneration clause provided the contract is terminated or the member's function is changed considerably within 18 months after a change of control (see compensation report, pages 60 to 66). If there is a change of control (which, for members of the Executive Committee, also includes a replacement of the majority of the members of the Board of Directors) or a public takeover bid that is not supported by the Board of Directors, all allocated restricted stock units (RSUs) of the RSU plan are automatically vested and the performance share units (PSUs) are automatically converted into shares on a pro-rata basis without being subject to blocking restrictions. The vesting period for those RSUs granted to the members of the Board of Directors ends no later than the date on which the individual steps down from his or her respective function.

### 8 Auditors

PricewaterhouseCoopers AG has been the statutory auditor of Sulzer Ltd since 1992. The statutory auditor is elected at the Annual General Meeting for a one-year term of office. Christian Kessler has been acting as the external auditor-in-charge for the Sulzer mandate since the 2006 Annual General Meeting. The external auditor-in-charge is replaced every seven years. The Audit Committee is in charge of supervising and monitoring the statutory auditor, and it reports to the Board of Directors (see "Board of Directors", page 48). The members of the Audit Committee receive summaries of audit findings and improvement proposals at least once a year. The external auditor-in-charge is invited to attend meetings of the Audit Committee. In 2011, he has attended all Audit Committee meetings. The Audit Committee or its Chairman meets separately with the Head of Internal Auditing and the

external auditor-in-charge at least once per year to assess (among other things) the independence of the internal and external auditors. The Audit Committee evaluates the work done by the auditors based on the documents, reports, and presentations provided by the auditors as well as on the materiality and objectivity of their statements. In order to do so, the committee gathers the opinions of the CFO and the Head of Internal Auditing. The fee paid to the auditor is reviewed on a regular basis and compared with the auditing fees paid by other internationally active Swiss industrial companies. Said fee is negotiated by the CFO, checked by the Audit Committee, and signed off by the Board of Directors. Further information on the auditor, in particular, the amount of the auditor's fees and any additional fees received by the auditor for advisory services outside its statutory audit mandate, is listed in the financial section under note 34 (page 111). All advisory services provided outside the statutory audit mandate (essentially consisting of consulting services related to audit and accounting as well as legal and tax advisory services) are compliant with the applicable independence rules.

### 9 Information policy

Sulzer Ltd reports on its order intake every quarter (media releases) and on its financial results every half-year, in each case also commenting on business performance and outlook. In addition, the company reports on important events on an ongoing basis (ad hoc publications). The reporting referred to in Section 5 of the Corporate Governance Report (including the respective references to the financial section) corresponds to the compensation report as laid out in Section 8 of Annex 1 of the Swiss Code of Best Practice for Corporate Governance.

### Key dates in 2012

January 12	Order intake 2011
February 23	Annual results 2011
April 5	Annual General Meeting 2012
April 17	Order intake Q1 2012
July 20	Midyear report 2012
October 12	Order intake Q1–Q3 2012
November 2	Capital Market Day

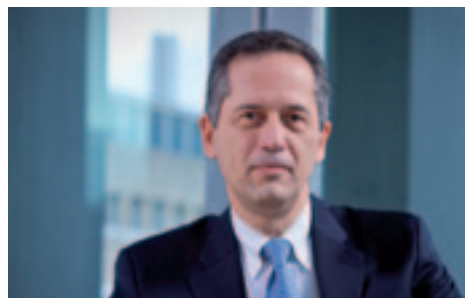
The above dates and any changes can be viewed at [www.sulzer.com/events](http://www.sulzer.com/events). Media releases (sent via e-mail) can be subscribed to at [www.sulzer.com/newsletter](http://www.sulzer.com/newsletter). Other information is available on the Sulzer website [www.sulzer.com](http://www.sulzer.com).

### Material changes

Reference is made in the text to any material changes occurring between the balance sheet date (December 31, 2011) and the copy deadline for the Annual Report (February 14, 2012).

## Executive Committee

The Sulzer Executive Committee consists of the CEO, the CFO, the Division Presidents, and the General Counsel. CFO Jürgen Brandt was appointed ad interim CEO as of November 1, 2011.



### 1 Jürgen Brandt (1956) German Chief Financial Officer Ad interim Chief Executive Officer

#### Career

Jürgen Brandt joined the Sulzer Executive Committee as CFO in 2010. He was appointed CEO on an ad interim basis as of November 1, 2011. Previously, he served as CFO for the Austrian Energy & Environment Group (2007 to 2010) and as CFO of its subunit the Von Roll Inova Group (2006 to 2007). He has held the CFO position in a number of companies, including Foster Wheeler Power Group Europe (2006) and Sylvania Lighting International (2005 to 2006). He was also Senior Vice President Finance of the Power and Environment Division (1999 to 2004) and CFO Power Boilers (1997 to 1999) of Alstom.

#### Educational background

- BSc in Economic Engineering, University of Esslingen, Germany

### 2 Alfred Gerber (1959) Swiss General Counsel

#### Career

Alfred Gerber joined the Sulzer Executive Committee as General Counsel in 2001. Previously, he was attorney for Sulzer (1995 to 2001) and for the law firm Kohli & Partners (1991 to 1995). From 1989 to 1990, he was Clerk of the Court and Legal Secretary for the District Court in Meilen, Switzerland.

#### Binding interests

Board Member Association of Swiss Companies in Germany (VSUD), Chairman of European Legal Council of the Conference Board

#### Educational background

- LL.M (Master of Laws), London, UK
- Law degree, University of Zurich, Switzerland; admitted to the bar

### 3 Kim Jackson (1962) British Division President Sulzer Pumps

#### Career

Kim Jackson joined the Sulzer Executive Committee as Division President of Sulzer Pumps in 2007. At that time, he was serving as Head of the Asian and South Pacific Business Area of Sulzer Pumps China (2004 to 2007). From 1990 to 2003, he held a number of positions with the Hayward Tyler Group, including Group Managing Director (2000 to 2003) and Group Operations Director (1995 to 2000).

#### Educational background

- IOD Financial Management, Institute of Directors, London, UK
- BSc (Hons) in Manufacturing Engineering, University of Hertfordshire, Hatfield, UK

### 4 César Montenegro (1953) Venezuelan/US-American Division President Sulzer Metco

#### Career

César Montenegro joined the Sulzer Executive Committee as Division President of Sulzer Metco in 2008. He has held a number of positions with Sulzer since 1977. From 2002 to 2008, he served as Head of Business Area North America for Sulzer Pumps. He was also Managing Director of Sulzer Mexico (1996 to 2001) and of Sulzer de Venezuela (1989 to 1996).

#### Educational background

- Postgraduate studies in Business Engineering, University Simon Bolívar, Caracas, Venezuela
- MS in Mechanical Engineering, University Simon Bolívar, Caracas, Venezuela

### 5 Urs Fankhauser (1960) Swiss Division President Sulzer Chemtech

#### Career

Urs Fankhauser joined the Sulzer Executive Committee as Division President of Sulzer Chemtech in 2002. He has held a number of positions with Sulzer Chemtech, including President North and South America (from 2000 to 2002), President East Asia/Pacific (1993 to 2000), and Engineering Manager in Singapore (1990 to 1993).

#### Binding interests

Member of the Board of Burckhardt Compression AG and Bossard AG

#### Educational background

- Master of Business Administration (MBA), Henley Management College, Oxfordshire, UK
- Advanced Management Program (AMP), Harvard University, Boston, MA, USA
- Swiss-certified Engineer with federal diploma (Dipl. Ing. FH), Burgdorf, Switzerland

### 6 Peter Alexander (1958) US-American Division President Sulzer Turbo Services

#### Career

Peter Alexander joined the Sulzer Executive Committee as Division President of Sulzer Turbo Services in 2005. He has held a number of positions with Sulzer Turbo Services, including Head Business Development and Division President on an ad interim basis (2004 to 2005), Co-founder and Director of Operations and Engineering in Indonesia (1994 to 2004), and Engineering Manager and Project Engineer in the USA (1987 to 1994).

#### Educational background

- BSc in Marine Engineering, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX, USA







[www.sulzer.com/management](http://www.sulzer.com/management) for full CVs

## Identifying and managing risks

Sulzer puts a high priority on carrying out its businesses with integrity and in compliance with all applicable laws and internal rules. Risks are being identified and avoided or managed with tailored and effective measures.

Risk	Risk exposure	Main loss controls
<b>External and markets</b>		
<b>Market assessment</b>	Market developments that are assessed inappropriately could lead to missed business opportunities or losses.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Continuous monitoring and assessment of market developments</li> <li>• Systematic midrange planning based on market developments and expectations</li> </ul>
<b>Geopolitical shocks</b>	A geopolitical shock event could have an impact on operations and travel. Also, it could imply currency risks and default risks of countries and banks.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Monitoring of exposure in critical countries</li> <li>• Monitoring of debt situation of countries and banks</li> <li>• Continuous monitoring of raw material prices and inflation indicators</li> <li>• Sulzer's global presence mitigates the effect of geopolitical shocks</li> </ul>
<b>Strategic</b>		
<b>Allocation of resources</b>	Allocation of financial resources to acquisitions, joint ventures, and mergers or other external growth opportunities may fail to generate value.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Systematic scouting, evaluation, due diligence, and approval processes</li> <li>• Corporate acquisition procedure policy</li> </ul>
<b>Innovation</b>	Failure in R&D and innovation activities could negatively impact the ability to operate and to grow the business.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Midrange planning process</li> <li>• Innovation and Technology Council</li> <li>• Innovation stage-gate process</li> </ul> <p><a href="#">More information on page 42</a></p>
<b>Operational</b>		
<b>Attraction and retention</b>	Failure to attract and retain talent could lead to a lack of expertise and negatively impact the ability to operate.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Strong Sulzer employer brand strategy</li> <li>• Regular talent review workshops</li> <li>• Development plans and education of employees</li> <li>• Salary benchmarks and reviews</li> <li>• Regular employee engagement surveys</li> </ul> <p><a href="#">More information on page 44</a></p>
<b>Health and safety</b>	An unsafe working environment could lead to harm to people, reputational damage, fines, and liability claims.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Health and safety regulations, guidelines, programs, and trainings</li> <li>• OHSAS 18001 certifications</li> <li>• Monthly health and safety monitoring</li> <li>• Global network of health and safety officers</li> <li>• Regular health and safety audits</li> </ul> <p><a href="#">More information on page 40</a></p>

Risk	Risk exposure	Main loss controls
<b>Operational (continued)</b>		
<b>Compliance</b>	Non-compliant or unethical behavior could lead to reputational damage, fines, and liability claims.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Active fostering of high ethical standards</li> <li>• Continuous monitoring and assessment of potential exposures</li> <li>• Sulzer Code of Business Conduct and a number of supporting regulations (e.g., anti-corruption, anti-trust, trade control)</li> <li>• Global network of compliance officers</li> <li>• Compliance trainings (incl. e-learning) and audits</li> <li>• Speak-up culture, compliance hotline, and sanctions</li> </ul> <p> <a href="#">More information on page 53</a></p>
<b>Quality of products and services</b>	Failure of high-quality products and services could lead to repeated work, reputation damage, or liability claims.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Quality management and assurance systems tailored to specific businesses</li> <li>• Third-party accreditation</li> <li>• Competence development programs and trainings of employees</li> <li>• Testing centers</li> </ul>
<b>Business interruptions</b>	Business interruption, such as a fire, could cause damage to people, property, and equipment. It could have a negative effect on the ability to operate at the affected site.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Crisis and emergency management systems (at global and local level)</li> <li>• Risk management policy and guidelines</li> <li>• Corporate and local crisis and emergency management systems</li> <li>• Disaster recovery plans in IT</li> </ul>
<b>Financial</b>		
<b>Financial markets</b>	The unpredictability of financial markets may have a negative effect on Sulzer's financial performance and its ability to raise or access capital.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Continuous monitoring of financial-market developments at corporate level</li> <li>• Corporate financial policy</li> <li>• Foreign exchange risk policy</li> <li>• Trading-loss limits for financial instruments</li> </ul> <p> <a href="#">More information on page 78</a></p>
<b>Credit</b>	Credit risks arising from financial institutions and from customers could have a negative effect on Sulzer's financial performance and ability to operate.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Continuous monitoring of customer credit risks at corporate level</li> <li>• For financial institutions, only parties with a strong credit quality are accepted (third-party rated)</li> <li>• Individual risk assessment of customers with large order volumes</li> <li>• Continuous monitoring of country risks</li> </ul> <p> <a href="#">More information on page 80</a></p>
<b>Liquidity</b>	Failure in liquidity risk management may have a negative effect on Sulzer's financial performance and its ability to operate.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Continuous monitoring of the liquidity</li> <li>• Management of liquidity reserves at corporate level</li> <li>• Cash flow program to optimize liquidity and cash flow management</li> <li>• Efficient use of available cash through cash pooling</li> </ul> <p> <a href="#">More information on page 80</a></p>

## Incentives for sustainable performance

Compensation policies and plans at Sulzer are based on performance orientation and the company's strong emphasis on creating long-term shareholder value and sustainable growth.

### In brief

#### Core principles

Compensation policies and plans at Sulzer are based on performance orientation and have a strong emphasis on creating long-term shareholder value and sustainable growth. The compensation is reviewed by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee on an annual basis and, if necessary, adjusted by the full Board of Directors.

 See page 61

#### Compensation for the Board of Directors

The compensation paid to the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the other members of the Board of Directors is based on a compensation regulation. The compensation of the Board of Directors consists of the following components:

- Fixed cash component
- Restricted stock unit (RSU) component

The total amount of compensation for the Chairman as well as the other members of the Board of Directors depends on the amount of responsibility, the complexity of the tasks, the professional and personal requirements placed on them, and the expected average time spent executing such duties.

 See page 61

#### Compensation for the Executive Committee

The compensation of the Executive Committee members is governed by internal regulations (total reward policy, bonus plan, restricted stock unit plan, and performance share plan). In order to reflect the objective of pay for performance, the total direct compensation package of the CEO and the members of the Executive Committee includes the following components:

- Fixed annual base salary (in cash)
- Variable component, which consists of:
  - short-term annual performance- and results-based bonus (in cash)
  - long-term incentives: the restricted share unit plan (RSU plan) and since 2010 the performance share plan (PSP)

To ensure that the remuneration is competitive, Sulzer regularly participates in respective benchmarks.

 See pages 62–66

#### Advisory vote

Sulzer's Board of Directors is proposing to enable shareholders to cast advisory votes on the compensation report at the next Annual General Meeting on April 5, 2012.



The compensation report follows section 5 of the SIX Swiss Exchange Guidelines on Corporate Governance Information (RLCG). Further information relating to the remuneration of the members of the Board of Directors and the Executive Committee can be found in the financial section under note 32 (pages 108 to 110) and note 33 (page 111) as well as in the financial statements of Sulzer Ltd under note 109 (pages 126 to 129).

### Board of Directors

The compensation paid to the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the other members of the Board of Directors is based on a compensation regulation. The compensation is reviewed by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC) on an annual basis and, if necessary, adjusted by the full Board of Directors based on a proposal by the NRC. The compensation consists of a fixed cash component and a restricted stock unit (RSU) component with a fixed grant value. The latter replaced the option component in 2009 and ensures the long-term alignment of the interests of shareholders and Board members. The compensation does not include a short-term variable (bonus) element, and no Board member receives pension benefits. No attendance fees are paid. The members of the Board of Directors are paid for their service over a 12-month period starting with their election. Whereas the cash remuneration is paid in quarterly installments (for the Chairman, monthly installments), the RSUs are granted once a year (see below). The total amount of compensation for the Chairman as well as the other members of the Board of Directors is guided by compensation benchmarks (see the box "Compensation benchmark"), and it reflects the amount of responsibility, the complexity of the tasks, the professional and personal requirements placed on them, and the expected average time spent executing such duties. However, the final compensation and the weighing of the different criteria is ultimately the result of discretionary decisions by the full Board. The same is true for the higher compensation of the Chairman, which reflects his higher

level of responsibility, the broader scope of his tasks, as well as the greater amount of time spent executing this role. Early 2011, the Board decided to return the fixed cash compensation to the levels it was before the economic downturn (as per April 1, 2011). The elements and new (annualized) values of the compensation of the members of the Board of Directors are shown in the table below.

The grant value of the RSUs is fixed (CHF 125 000 per Board member and CHF 250 000 for the Chairman of the Board). The number of RSUs is determined by dividing the fixed grant value by the volume-weighted average share price of the last ten trading days prior to the grant date, which lies between the date of the publication of the year-end results and the Annual General Meeting. One-third of the RSUs vest after the first, second, and third anniversary of the grant date respectively. Upon vesting, one vested RSU is converted into one share of the company. The vesting period for all options and RSUs granted to the members of the Board of Directors ends no later than the date on which the individual steps down from his respective function. Although the grant values of the RSUs are fixed, they are considered a variable compensation element since the development of their values follows the share price. The variable compensation of the Chairman of the Board represented 51% of the fixed component. For the other Board members, the variable component represented between 0% and 161% of the fixed component. Further details can be found in the financial section under note 109 (pages 126 to 129).

Further details on the RSU component are available in the Executive Committee subsection. Detailed information on the remuneration of the Board of Directors (including Hans Hubert Lienhard and Tim Summers, both Board members until April 14, 2011, and Jill Lee and Marco Musetti, both Board members since April 14, 2011), is given in the financial statements of Sulzer Ltd under note 109 (pages 126 to 129).

### Compensation benchmark

The comparison group reflects Sulzer's ambitious business strategy.

- ABB
- Actelion
- Clariant
- EMC Chemie
- Geberit
- Georg Fischer
- Holcim
- Lonza
- Nobel Biocare
- OC Oerlikon
- Rieter
- Schindler
- Sika
- Sonova
- Syngenta
- Synthes

### Annual compensation of the members of the Board of Directors<sup>1)</sup>

in CHF	Fixed component (fixed amount, cash, net of social security contributions <sup>2)</sup> )	Variable component (variable, fixed amount at grant date, restricted stock units)
Chairman of the Board <sup>3)</sup>	420 000	250 000
Members of the Board	70 000	125 000
Audit committee – Chairman <sup>4)</sup>	30 000	–
Audit committee – Member	20 000	–
Nomination and Remuneration Committee – Chairman <sup>4)</sup>	25 000	–
Nomination and Remuneration Committee – Member	15 000	–
Strategy Committee – Chairman <sup>4)</sup>	–	–
Strategy Committee – Member	15 000	–

<sup>1)</sup> Annualized compensation (as of April 1, 2011). For the exact amounts of the 2011 compensation refer to note 109 on pages 126 to 129 in the financial section.

<sup>2)</sup> For gross amounts, refer to note 109 on pages 126 to 129 in the financial section.

<sup>3)</sup> The Chairman of the Board of Directors does not receive additional remuneration for committee activities.

<sup>4)</sup> Committee chairmen do not receive additional remuneration for committee membership.

<sup>1)</sup> Adjusted for all payments and disclosure requirements related to the departure of Ton Büchner. These include: an additional discretionary bonus of CHF 1.7 million, a payment for unused vacation days (CHF 345 815), and the negative Performance Share Plan value (minus CHF 666 667)—which was introduced to reverse the amount that was disclosed as positive value in the Sulzer Annual Report 2010 but entirely forfeited due to Ton Büchner's departure.

## Executive Committee

The compensation of the Executive Committee members is governed by internal regulations (total reward policy, bonus plan, restricted stock unit plan, and performance share plan). The compensation is reviewed by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC) on an annual basis and, if necessary, adjusted and approved by the full Board of Directors based on a proposal by the NRC. The full Board also approves the performance targets as well as the performance achievement levels for all Executive Committee members based on recommendations of the NRC. The members of the Executive Committee have no right to either attend or vote at meetings concerning their compensation. However, the CEO attends meetings in which the proposed compensation of members of the Executive Committee is being discussed, and he submits proposals (except concerning his own compensation).

In order to reflect the objective of pay for performance, the total direct compensation package of the CEO and the members of the Executive Committee includes a fixed annual base salary (in cash) and a variable component. The variable component consists of a short-term annual performance- and results-based bonus (in cash) as well as long-term incentives: the restricted stock unit plan (RSU plan) and the performance share plan (PSP). In 2011, the variable compensation to the CEO (January 1, 2011 –

October 31, 2011) represented 60%<sup>1)</sup> of the fixed component (base salary, pension fund contribution). For the entire Executive Committee, the variable component represented 105%<sup>1)</sup> of the fixed component. The relationship between the fixed and the variable component of compensation reflects Sulzer's high performance orientation and the company's strong emphasis on aligning the interests of the Executive Committee and the shareholders to create long-term shareholder value and profitable growth. Further details can be found in the financial section under note 109 (pages 126 to 129).

To ensure that the remuneration of the members of the Executive Committee is nationally as well as internationally competitive, Sulzer regularly participates in respective benchmarks, such as the 2011 study provided by Towers Watson, a leading global consultancy. It focused on Swiss-based multinational corporations with—as median—a comparable number of employees and sales volume (see the box "Compensation benchmark" on page 61 for the comparison group). Sulzer aims for remuneration between the median and the 75th percentile of the benchmark.

The elements of the compensation of the members of the Executive Committee are summarized in the table on page 63.

## Overview compensation elements

Fixed compensation	Variable compensation		
	Short-term incentive plan	Long-term incentive plans	
Base salary, pension fund contribution, and other	Bonus plan	Restricted stock unit (RSU) plan	Performance share plan (PSP)

## Compensation elements for the members of the Executive Committee

	Base compensation	Short-term incentive plan (bonus plan)	Long-term incentive plan I (restricted stock unit plan)	Long-term incentive plan II (performance share plan)
<b>Main parameters</b>	Position, function, experience, competency evaluation	Achievement of business, financial and individual targets	Position, function, experience	Achievement of long-term net-income results, factored by share price performance and acquisition volume
<b>Key driver</b>	Labor market	Net income, return on capital employed, order intake, and annual individual targets	Share price development	Aggregate net income 2010–2012, total shareholder return, acquisition volume
<b>Links to compensation principles</b>	Competitive compensation	Pay for performance	Sustainable value creation	Sustainable value creation and growth
<b>Form</b>	Cash	Cash	Restricted stock units (RSUs)	Performance share units (PSUs)
<b>Amount</b>	Fixed	Variable, capped at maximum 2.5 times the bonus on target (which is 50% of the base salary for the CEO and 30–35% for the other Executive Committee (EC) members). The maximum amount can reach 125% of the base salary for the CEO and 75–87.5% of the base salary for the other EC members <sup>1)</sup>	Fixed value for one year based on decision of the Board of Directors, converted into RSUs	Number of PSUs granted based on a) defined investment of Executive Committee (EC) members (two-thirds of 2010–2012 annual RSU grants for CEO; one-third for other EC members) and b) matching by the company (100% of amount converted for CEO; 80% for other EC members), divided by the grant price of the RSUs in 2010. The overall amounts payable under this plan are capped
<b>Grant</b>	Monthly	March of the year following the performance period	Annually at grant date (in March)	April 1, 2010 (one-time plan)
<b>Performance period</b>	One fiscal year (2011)	One fiscal year (2011)	1–3 years	January 1, 2010 – March 31, 2013
<b>Vesting</b>	–	–	One-third each on the first, second, and third anniversary of the grant date	All units vest on March 31, 2013. 50% are de-blocked immediately and 30% at first, and 20% at second anniversary of the vesting date

<sup>1)</sup> The Board of Directors decided to change the bonus plan as of January 1, 2012. With more ambitious objectives, the bonus on target was increased to 80% of the base salary for the CEO and 50–60% for the other members of the Executive Committee. The maximum bonus has been reduced to 2 times the bonus on target.

<sup>1)</sup> Adjusted for all payments and disclosure requirements related to the departure of Ton Büchner. These include: an additional discretionary bonus of CHF 1.7 million, a payment for unused vacation days (CHF 345 815), and the negative Performance Share Plan value (minus CHF 666 667)—which was introduced to reverse the amount that was disclosed as positive value in the Sulzer Annual Report 2010 but entirely forfeited due to Ton Büchner's departure.

## Base salary (fixed, in cash)

To determine the base salary—which ultimately is the result of a discretionary decision by the full Board—the market median level for the respective position, individual qualifications and experience, and the prevailing local labor market conditions, i.e., for members of the Executive Committee, Swiss labor market conditions, are taken into account. In order to review, assess, and, where needed, adjust the individual compensation, compensation benchmark studies with Swiss-based multinational companies issued by external advisors are used (see “Executive Committee”, page 62). Positions are evaluated according to the Towers Watson Global Grading System (GGS). GGS builds on company criteria such as size, complexity, and geographic scope to assess the number of levels. Positions are evaluated in a two-step process of banding and grading: Banding places jobs in the framework based on how they contribute to the overall organization. Grading assesses jobs against standard factors. For further details, see [www.towerswatson.com/assets/pdf/2815/TowersWatson-GGS-CM-Factsheet-NA-2011-19979.pdf](http://www.towerswatson.com/assets/pdf/2815/TowersWatson-GGS-CM-Factsheet-NA-2011-19979.pdf).

## Bonus (variable, performance-based, in cash)

The annual target bonus corresponds to a percentage of the base annual salary (50% for the CEO, 30% or 35% for the other members of the Executive Committee; see footnote 1 of the table on page 63 for the changes coming into effect as of January 1, 2012). The actual bonus paid depends on the attainment of the agreed targets. 70% of these targets are of a financial nature (such as order intake, operating income, net income, and return on capital employed) and 30% are individual targets, which can be both qualitative and quantitative. For each of those targets, a target value as well as a lower and an upper target level are set. Depending on the level of achievement, a corresponding number of points is calculated. The sum of the points determines the payout ratio, which can be between zero and two and a half times the target bonus. No bonus at all is paid if the minimum target level is not reached. Exceptions to this policy may be defined by the Board of Directors in response to a proposal by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC). For the year 2011, no such exceptions were granted. The bonuses for 2011, which are assessed by the NRC and approved by the full Board, will be paid in March 2012. Ton Büchner, who left the company on October 31, 2011, received a bonus for 2011 of CHF 473 231 (which represents 60%<sup>1)</sup> of the fixed component). He also received an additional discretionary bonus in the amount of CHF 1.7 million for his outstanding contributions during his time with Sulzer. In addition, he received payments for unused vacation days of CHF 345 815. For the entire Executive Committee, the bonus paid represented 52%<sup>1)</sup> of the fixed component. The relationship between the bonus and the variable component of compensation reflects Sulzer's high performance orientation. Further details can be found in the financial section under note 109 (pages 126 to 129).

## Restricted stock unit plan (variable, fixed grant value, share-based remuneration)

Sulzer has used a restricted stock unit plan (RSU plan) as a long-term performance incentive since 2009. Following a benchmarking analysis (PricewaterhouseCoopers: Executive Compensation Benchmark 2008) and in

consultation with PricewaterhouseCoopers and Mercer, the Board of Directors decided to replace the previous long-term option plan with an RSU plan starting in 2009. Each year, members of the Sulzer Management Group receive RSUs; the grant value of the RSUs depends on the respective management grade (for a definition of the Global Grading System, see “Base salary”). In 2011, it was reviewed using the Towers Watson Benchmark 2011. All senior managers with the same global grade receive the same number of RSUs. The number of RSUs granted is calculated by dividing the defined grant value per global grade by the volume-weighted average share price over the last ten trading days before the grant date. The RSUs are not definitively allocated when issued; instead, one-third of the units granted are vested every year. In the event that the employment is terminated, all options and RSUs that are unvested on the day the working relationship expires shall lapse. With the introduction of the performance share plan (see below) all members of the Executive Committee agreed to have their RSU values—compared with those granted in 2009—reduced for the years 2010 to 2012 (by two-thirds for the CEO and by one-third for all other Executive Committee members) and have these amounts invested into the performance share plan. In 2011, the RSU plan for the CEO represented 0%<sup>1)</sup> of the fixed component. For the entire Executive Committee, the RSU plan represented 26%<sup>1)</sup> of the fixed component. The relationship between the fixed component of compensation and the RSU plan reflects Sulzer's strong emphasis on aligning the interests of the Executive Committee and the shareholders to create long-term shareholder value. Ton Büchner is entitled to receive the RSU that vested during his contractual notice period. All RSU with later vesting dates were, however, forfeited without compensation. Further details can be found in the financial section under note 109 (pages 126 to 129).

## Performance share plan (variable, performance-based; share-based remuneration)

Sulzer aims to further align the interests of the members of the Executive Committee with those of the shareholders and, particularly, to motivate the members of the Executive Committee to maintain the strong operational management of the company, while at the same time using balance sheet assets to make sound investments (primarily in the form of capital expenditures and acquisitions). Therefore, the full Board of Directors decided in 2010 to introduce a long-term performance share plan (PSP) for the members of the Executive Committee. The PSP is a one-time plan with a performance period of three years (see graphic on page 65). The plan was designed by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee with support from Towers Watson. The members of the Executive Committee will be measured on very ambitious targets with regard to (i) the cumulative adjusted net income, (ii) the total shareholder return (TSR), and (iii) the acquisition volume.

(i) Cumulative adjusted net income: The sum of the net income from 2010 to 2012 attributable to shareholders, adjusted by acquisition costs, integration costs, as well as effects related to business combinations (as introduced with IFRS 3 “Business Combinations”) over the performance period (January 1, 2010 – December 31, 2012).

(ii) Total shareholder return (TSR): The share price growth plus dividends over the performance period. To calculate

the share price growth, the initial share price is set as the ten-day volume-weighted average share price prior to the grant of RSUs in 2010 (i.e., the same amount that is used to calculate the restricted stock units for 2010). The ending share price is the volume-weighted average share price between January 1, 2013, and March 31, 2013.

(iii) Acquisition volume: Total volume spent on the activation of balance sheet assets for the purpose of acquisitions or other sound investments of Sulzer's liquid assets over the performance period, for example, share buyback programs. For major acquisition and investment decisions (see "Division of powers between the Board of Directors

and the CEO," page 52), the approval of the Board of Directors is necessary.

The PSP includes a requirement for the participants to invest a portion of their yearly RSU grant into the PSP plan. The CEO must invest two-thirds of each of the three annual RSU grants, which results in a total investment of the equivalent of two annual grants during the performance period. All other Executive Committee members must invest one-third of each of the three annual RSU grants, which results in a total investment of the equivalent of one annual grant during the performance period. At the grant date, each investment is matched by a co-investment by

### Overview performance share plan (PSP)

Step 1: Determining number of PSUs granted						
Number of restricted share units (RSUs) granted (over performance period 2010–2012)	×	Factor required to be invested in performance share plan: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CEO: two-thirds of RSUs must be invested in performance share units (PSUs)</li> <li>• Other Executive Committee members: one-third of RSUs must be invested in PSUs</li> </ul>	+	Company matches the number of PSUs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CEO: 100%</li> <li>• Other Executive Committee members: 80%</li> </ul>	=	<b>Number of PSUs granted</b>

PSUs will vest three years after grant.

Step 2: Determining number of PSUs vested three years after grant						
Number of PSUs as calculated in Step 1 (over performance period 2010–2012)	×	Factor based on cumulative net income/total shareholder return (TSR) matrix (see table below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Minimum cumulative net income and TSR amounts are set—if either of these is not met, no PSUs will vest</li> <li>• The factor accordingly varies from 0 to the maximum of 2.5 (for exceptional net income and TSR). If both cumulative net income and TSR are at an expected level the factor is 1.02</li> </ul>	×	Factor based on acquisition volume <p>Total volume spent on the activation of the balance sheet assets for the purpose of acquisitions or sound investments of Sulzer's liquid assets over the performance period</p> <p>Factor ranges from 0.8 to 1.8</p>	=	<b>Number of PSUs vested</b> <p>The maximum payout is capped at a multiple of the cumulative value at grant of the PSP:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CEO: 4</li> <li>• Other Executive Committee members: 5</li> </ul>

### Cumulative net income/total shareholder return (TSR) matrix

	Minimum performance	Expected performance	Expected performance	Exceptional performance
<b>Cumulative net income</b>	0.60	0.83	1.39	<b>2.50</b>
	0.40	0.72	1.20	2.17
	0.20	0.61	<b>1.02</b>	1.83
	0.10	0.50	0.83	1.50
	<b>0</b>	0.40	0.73	1.40
	<b>Total shareholder return (TSR)</b>			

<sup>1)</sup> Adjusted for all payments and disclosure requirements related to the departure of Ton Büchner. These include: an additional discretionary bonus of CHF 1.7 million, a payment for unused vacation days (CHF 345 815), and the negative Performance Share Plan value (minus CHF 666 667)—which was introduced to reverse the amount that was disclosed as positive value in the Sulzer Annual Report 2010 but entirely forfeited due to Ton Büchner's departure.

the company. The company matches 100% of the amount invested (and of the amount to be invested) of the CEO and 80% of the investments of the other Executive Committee members. The number of performance share units (PSUs) granted at the grant date is based on the number of RSUs shifted into the PSP and the company match divided by the volume-weighted average share price prior to the 2010 grant of RSUs. The PSP will result in a one-time payout by conversion of PSUs into shares on the vesting date (March 31, 2013). However, on the day when the entire award automatically vests, only 50% of the shares shall automatically be de-blocked (settlement possible in cash or shares). The remaining 50% of the shares shall be de-blocked on the first (30%) and second (20%) anniversary of the vesting date. The plan includes a significant leverage in the case of extraordinary performance over the three-year performance period. At vesting, the number of PSUs granted is multiplied by two factors (see graphic on page 65). The first factor is defined by a matrix that consists of the cumulative adjusted net income and the total shareholder return; it ranges from 0 to 2.5. The second factor is defined by the acquisition volume; it ranges from 0.8 to 1.8. Of the three PSP metrics (total shareholder return, cumulative adjusted net income, acquisition volume), the total shareholder return has the highest impact on the final vesting value, which reflects Sulzer's strong emphasis on aligning the interests of the Executive Committee and the shareholders to create long-term shareholder value. The value vested is calculated by multiplying the final number of PSUs vested with the share price at March 31, 2013. The maximum payout is capped at four (for the CEO) to five (other members of the Executive Committee) times the total value at grant of the PSP, i.e., the total investment of the participant plus the company matching. Failure to achieve the minimum performance thresholds (i.e., the predetermined amounts of the cumulative net income and the ending share price) will result in a zero payout, meaning that the Executive Committee member will lose the entire investment (i.e., their RSU contribution) value at grant invested into the PSP including the respective company match amount. If a member of the Executive Committee terminates his employment during the performance period, all PSUs granted shall lapse. If Sulzer terminates the employment or the Executive Committee member without cause prior to the vesting date, the member shall be entitled to a monetary compensation reflecting the pro rata achievement under the PSP. For the entire Executive Committee (excluding Ton Büchner, who lost all his PSUs due to his leaving), the PSUs represented 27%<sup>1)</sup> of the fixed component in 2011. The relationship between the fixed component of compensation and the PSP reflects Sulzer's strong emphasis on aligning the interests of the Executive Committee and the shareholders to create long-term shareholder value and profitable growth. Further details can be found in the financial section under note 109 (pages 126 to 129).

The former CEO Ton Büchner left the company as per October 31, 2011. He received the base remuneration for the first ten months, a pro rata bonus, and an additional discretionary bonus. Additionally, he is entitled to the RSUs that vest within the contractual notice period. He lost all RSUs that vest thereafter as well as all PSP units. For details, see financial section under note 109 on pages 126 to 129. Jürgen Brandt, ad interim CEO as of November 1, 2011, and CFO since November 1, 2010, has participated as CFO on a pro rata basis in the PSP as of 2011.

Apart from the additional discretionary bonus granted to Ton Büchner (see above), no severance payments to members of the Executive Committee were made during the reporting year. The employment contracts of the Executive Committee members make no provision for unusually long notice periods or contract terms. However, Executive Committee members who joined the Executive Committee prior to April 2009 were given the right to compensation if an employment contract is terminated within 18 months after a change of control or in the event of a considerable change to a member's function. This compensation consists of the base salary plus the target bonus plus 10% of the base salary for one year. The Board of Directors has undertaken this measure in the interests of the company. Furthermore, if there is a change of control (for members of the Executive Committee, including the replacement of the majority of the members of the Board of Directors) or a public takeover bid that is not supported by the Board of Directors, all allocated options of the option plan and RSUs of the RSU plan are automatically vested.

All other information on compensation (including that of the CEO and the Executive Committee as a whole) can be found in the financial section under note 32 (pages 108 to 110) and note 33 (page 111) as well as in the financial statements of Sulzer Ltd under note 109 (pages 126 to 129).

## Consolidated financial statements

Sulzer achieved a net income attributable to shareholders of Sulzer Ltd of CHF 279.8 million. The capital structure remains solid with an equity ratio of 46.2%.

<b>Consolidated financial statements</b>	
Consolidated income statement	68
Consolidated statement of comprehensive income	68
Consolidated balance sheet	69
Consolidated statement of changes in equity	70
Consolidated statement of cash flows	71
Corporate accounting principles	72
<b>Notes to the consolidated financial statements</b>	
01 Significant changes in the scope of consolidation	85
02 Major currency exchange rates	87
03 Segment information	88
04 Segment information by geographical region	90
05 Personnel expenses	90
06 Employee benefit plans	91
07 Research and development expenses	93
08 Other operating income and expenses	93
09 Financial income and expenses	94
10 Income taxes	95
11 Intangible assets	97
12 Property, plant and equipment	98
13 Other financial assets	100
14 Inventories	100
15 Percentage of completion contracts	101
16 Trade accounts receivable	101
17 Other accounts receivable and prepaid expenses	102
18 Assets held for sale	102
19 Cash and cash equivalents	102
20 Marketable securities	103
21 Pledged assets	103
22 Share capital	103
23 Earnings per share	104
24 Borrowings	104
25 Provisions	105
26 Other current and accrued liabilities	106
27 Derivative financial instruments	106
28 Other financial commitments	107
29 Contingent liabilities	107
30 Cash flow from acquisitions	107
31 Capital expenditure by category (unaudited)	108
32 Share participation plans	108
33 Transactions with members of the Board of Directors, Executive Committee, and related parties	111
34 Auditor remuneration	111
35 Corporate risk management process	111
36 Subsequent events after the balance sheet date	112
37 Major subsidiaries	113
Auditors' report	117

## Consolidated income statement

January – December

millions of CHF	Notes	2011	2010
<b>Sales</b>	03	<b>3577.9</b>	3 183.7
Cost of goods sold		<b>-2481.5</b>	-2 183.7
<b>Gross profit</b>		<b>1 096.4</b>	1 000.0
Selling and distribution expenses		<b>-340.3</b>	-299.7
General and administrative expenses		<b>-320.0</b>	-294.2
Research and development expenses	07	<b>-71.7</b>	-58.5
Other operating income	08	<b>44.7</b>	104.1
Other operating expenses	08	<b>-45.0</b>	-45.3
<b>Operating income</b>		<b>364.1</b>	406.4
Interest and securities income	09	<b>8.7</b>	9.5
Interest expenses	09	<b>-14.8</b>	-9.1
Other financial income	09	<b>11.4</b>	-4.8
<b>Income before income tax expenses</b>		<b>369.4</b>	402.0
Income tax expenses	10	<b>-89.4</b>	-97.7
<b>Net income</b>		<b>280.0</b>	304.3
Attributable to shareholders of Sulzer Ltd		<b>279.8</b>	300.4
Attributable to non-controlling interests		<b>0.2</b>	3.9
<b>Earnings per share, attributable to a shareholder of Sulzer Ltd (in CHF)</b>			
Basic earnings per share	23	<b>8.25</b>	8.92
Diluted earnings per share	23	<b>8.19</b>	8.82

## Consolidated statement of comprehensive income

January – December

millions of CHF	Notes	2011	2010
<b>Net income</b>		<b>280.0</b>	304.3
Fair value changes on available-for-sale financial assets, net of tax		<b>-2.7</b>	8.1
Cash flow hedge reserve, net of tax		<b>-6.6</b>	4.9
Currency translation differences		<b>22.7</b>	-116.9
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>		<b>293.4</b>	200.4
Attributable to shareholders of Sulzer Ltd		<b>293.8</b>	196.9
Attributable to non-controlling interests		<b>-0.4</b>	3.5



## Consolidated balance sheet

December 31

millions of CHF	Notes	2011	2010
<b>Non-current assets</b>			
Intangible assets	11	1 435.2	629.0
Property, plant and equipment	12	619.5	531.6
Other financial assets	13	36.2	35.9
Non-current receivables		12.2	8.8
Deferred income tax assets	10	100.1	90.3
<b>Total non-current assets</b>		<b>2 203.2</b>	<b>1 295.6</b>
<b>Current assets</b>			
Inventories	14	675.4	533.8
Advance payments to suppliers		83.1	80.3
Trade accounts receivable	16	1 020.3	718.3
Other accounts receivable and prepaid expenses	17	126.8	179.2
Assets held for sale	18	0.9	3.7
Marketable securities	20	8.1	12.7
Cash and cash equivalents	19	422.6	668.1
<b>Total current assets</b>		<b>2 337.2</b>	<b>2 196.1</b>
<b>Total assets</b>		<b>4 540.4</b>	<b>3 491.7</b>
<b>Equity</b>			
Share capital	22	0.3	0.3
Reserves		2 097.5	1 894.7
<b>Equity attributable to shareholders of Sulzer Ltd</b>		<b>2 097.8</b>	<b>1 895.0</b>
Non-controlling interests		6.0	6.2
<b>Total equity</b>		<b>2 103.8</b>	<b>1 901.2</b>
<b>Non-current liabilities</b>			
Long-term borrowings	24	531.4	44.2
Deferred income tax liabilities	10	133.0	66.1
Non-current income tax liabilities	10	12.8	22.2
Non-current provisions	25	223.8	214.3
Other non-current liabilities		1.1	1.3
<b>Total non-current liabilities</b>		<b>902.1</b>	<b>348.1</b>
<b>Current liabilities</b>			
Short-term borrowings	24	236.2	83.8
Current income tax liabilities	10	49.5	36.8
Current provisions	25	171.3	155.7
Trade accounts payable		386.0	285.2
Customers' advance payments		272.2	277.9
Other current and accrued liabilities	26	419.3	403.0
<b>Total current liabilities</b>		<b>1 534.5</b>	<b>1 242.4</b>
<b>Total liabilities</b>		<b>2 436.6</b>	<b>1 590.5</b>
<b>Total equity and liabilities</b>		<b>4 540.4</b>	<b>3 491.7</b>

## Consolidated statement of changes in equity

January – December

millions of CHF	Notes	Attributable to shareholders of Sulzer Ltd							Non-controlling interests	Total equity
		Share capital	Retained earnings	Treasury stock	Cash flow hedge reserve	Available-for-sale financial assets	Currency translation adjustment	Total		
<b>Equity as of January 1, 2010</b>		<b>0.3</b>	<b>2017.9</b>	<b>-98.7</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>-164.5</b>	<b>1777.5</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>1788.9</b>
Comprehensive income for the year:										
Net income			300.4					300.4	3.9	304.3
Cash flow hedges, net of tax					4.9			4.9		4.9
Fair value changes on available-for-sale financial assets, net of tax						8.1		8.1		8.1
Currency translation differences							-116.5	-116.5	-0.4	-116.9
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>300.4</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>-116.5</b>	<b>196.9</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>200.4</b>
Addition/deduction of non-controlling interests								-	-0.5	-0.5
Changes in ownership in subsidiaries without loss of control			-14.7					-14.7	-3.6	-18.3
Change in treasury shares			1.4	21.8				23.2		23.2
Share-based payments	32		8.0					8.0		8.0
Dividend			-95.9					-95.9	-4.6	-100.5
<b>Equity as of December 31, 2010</b>	22	<b>0.3</b>	<b>2217.1</b>	<b>-76.9</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>27.1</b>	<b>-281.0</b>	<b>1895.0</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>1901.2</b>
Comprehensive income for the year:										
Net income			279.8					279.8	0.2	280.0
Cash flow hedges, net of tax					-6.6			-6.6		-6.6
Fair value changes on available-for-sale financial assets, net of tax						-2.7		-2.7		-2.7
Currency translation differences							23.3	23.3	-0.6	22.7
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>279.8</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-6.6</b>	<b>-2.7</b>	<b>23.3</b>	<b>293.8</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>293.4</b>
Addition/deduction of non-controlling interests								-	3.1	3.1
Changes in ownership in subsidiaries without loss of control			1.3					1.3	0.7	2.0
Change in treasury shares			-12.6	12.6				-		-
Share-based payments	32		10.5					10.5		10.5
Dividend			-102.8					-102.8	-3.6	-106.4
<b>Equity as of December 31, 2011</b>	22	<b>0.3</b>	<b>2393.3</b>	<b>-64.3</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>-257.7</b>	<b>2097.8</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>2103.8</b>

## Consolidated statement of cash flows

January – December

millions of CHF	Notes	2011	2010
<b>Cash and cash equivalents as of January 1</b>		<b>668.1</b>	730.6
<b>Cash flow from operating activities</b>			
Net income		280.0	304.3
Interest and securities income	09	-8.7	-9.5
Interest expenses	09	14.8	9.1
Income tax expenses	10	89.4	97.7
Depreciation/amortization		118.7	104.6
Changes in inventories		-78.2	-53.3
Changes in advance payments to suppliers		-1.5	-22.1
Changes in trade accounts receivable		-229.4	-51.2
Changes in advance payments from customers		-7.1	-12.6
Changes in trade accounts payable		84.5	54.4
Changes in provisions		12.0	-37.0
Changes in other net current assets		24.5	33.2
Other non-cash items		-0.6	45.1
Interest received		8.6	8.5
Interest paid		-6.6	-6.0
Income tax paid		-93.7	-153.5
Income from disposals of subsidiaries and property, plant and equipment		-18.1	-57.5
<b>Total cash flow from operating activities</b>		<b>188.6</b>	254.2
<b>Cash flow from investing activities</b>			
Purchase of intangible assets	11	-1.8	-1.6
Sale of intangible assets		0.1	0.4
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	12	-111.4	-116.5
Sale of property, plant and equipment		6.8	13.0
Acquisitions	30	-864.5	-198.0
Divestitures		49.1	84.5
Purchase of financial assets		-0.6	-
Sale of financial assets		1.0	2.5
Purchase of marketable securities		-7.5	-13.5
Sale of marketable securities		11.2	37.2
<b>Total cash flow from investing activities</b>		<b>-917.6</b>	-192.0
<b>Cash flow from financing activities</b>			
Dividend		-102.0	-94.6
Purchase/sale of treasury stock		-12.2	-1.9
Dividend to non-controlling interests		-3.6	-2.8
Changes in non-controlling interests		-2.7	-13.3
Additions in long-term borrowings		506.7	1.9
Repayment of long-term borrowings		-1.7	-25.0
Changes in short-term borrowings		114.7	39.7
<b>Total cash flow from financing activities</b>		<b>499.2</b>	-96.0
Exchange gains/losses on cash and cash equivalents		-15.7	-28.7
<b>Net change in cash and cash equivalents</b>		<b>-245.5</b>	-62.5
<b>Cash and cash equivalents as of December 31</b>	19	<b>422.6</b>	668.1

# Corporate accounting principles

## 1 General information

Sulzer Ltd (the “company”) is a company domiciled in Switzerland. The address of the company’s registered office is Zürcherstrasse 14 in Winterthur, Switzerland. The consolidated financial statements as at and for the year ended December 31, 2011, comprise the company and its subsidiaries (together referred to as the “corporation” and individually as the “subsidiaries”) and the corporation’s interest in associates and jointly controlled entities. The corporation is mainly active in the machinery and equipment, the surfacing technology business, and associated services. Sulzer was founded in 1834 in Winterthur, Switzerland, and employs some 17 000 people in over 170 locations worldwide.

The company is listed on the SIX Swiss Exchange in Zurich, Switzerland (symbol: SUN).

These consolidated financial statements were authorized for issue by the Board of Directors on February 14, 2012.

## 2 Key accounting policies and valuation methods

### 2.1 Basis of preparation

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) using the historical cost convention except for the following:

- financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value (incl. derivative financial instruments),
- available-for-sale financial instruments are measured at fair value,
- liabilities for cash-settled share-based payments are measured at fair value.

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these consolidated financial statements and have been applied consistently by subsidiaries.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgment in the process of applying the corporation’s accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgment or complexity or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the consolidated financial statements are disclosed in section 4 “Critical accounting estimates and judgments.”

### 2.2 Change in accounting policies

#### a) Standards, amendments, and interpretations to published standards effective in 2011

- IAS 24 (revised) Related Party Disclosures reduces or eliminates alternatives, redundancies, and conflicts within the existing standard. The revised standard clarifies and simplifies the definition of a related party and removes the requirement for government-related entities to disclose details of all transactions with the government and other government-related entities. The revised IAS 24 did not have any material impact on the corporation’s consolidated financial statements.
- Prepayments of a minimum funding requirement (amendment to IFRIC 14). Without the amendment, entities are not permitted to recognize as an asset some voluntary prepayments for minimum funding contributions. The amendment became mandatory for the corporation’s 2011 consolidated financial statements.
- There were a number of minor amendments, which were part of the IASB’s annual improvement project published in May 2010. Such amendments were: IFRS 1 clarification of treatment of accounting policy changes in the first year and the revaluation basis as deemed cost; IFRS 3 definition of the transitional requirements for contingent considerations and the measurement of non-controlling interests; IFRS 7 clarification of the disclosures required and scopes out IFRS 3 business combinations; IAS 1 clarification of the disclosure

requirement in the statement of changes in equity; IAS 27 specification of the transition requirements for amendments arising as a result of IAS 27 (revised); IAS 34 further clarification of disclosing events in interim periods; and IFRIC 13 definition of fair value measurement of award credits. These amendments became mandatory for the corporation’s 2011 consolidated financial statements, and did not have any material impact on the consolidated financial statements.

#### b) Standards, amendments, and interpretations which the corporation has decided not to early adopt in 2011

- IAS 19 Employee benefits was amended in June 2011. With the amendment, the option to apply the corridor method is removed and actuarial gains and losses as well as past service costs are recognized when they occur. Furthermore, interest costs and expected return on plan assets are replaced by a net interest amount that is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net defined benefit liability (asset). The amendment will become mandatory for the corporation’s 2013 financial statements. The impact on the balance sheet is disclosed in note 06.
- IFRS 9 Financial instruments, addresses the classification, measurement, and recognition of financial assets and financial liabilities. IFRS 9 replaces the parts of IAS 39 that relate to the classification and measurement of financial instruments. IFRS 9 requires financial assets to be classified into those measured as at fair value and those measured at amortized cost. The determination is made at initial recognition. For financial liabilities, the standard retains most of the IAS 39 requirements. The main change is that, in cases where the fair value option is taken for financial liabilities, the part of a fair value change due to an entity’s own credit risk is recorded in other comprehensive income rather than the income statement, unless this creates an accounting mismatch. IFRS 9 will become mandatory for the corporation’s 2013 financial statements. IFRS 9 is not expected to have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements.
- IFRS 10 Consolidated financial statements builds on existing principles by identifying the concept of control as the determining factor in whether an entity should be included within the consolidated financial statements of the parent company. The corporation is currently assessing the full impact of IFRS 10, which will become mandatory for the corporation’s 2013 financial statements.
- IFRS 12 Disclosures of interests in other entities includes the disclosure requirements for all forms of interests in other entities, including joint arrangements, associates, special purpose vehicles, and other off-balance-sheet vehicles. IFRS 12 will become mandatory for the corporation’s 2013 financial statements. The corporation will assess the full impact of IFRS 12.
- IFRS 13 Fair value measurement, aims to improve consistency and reduce complexity by providing a precise definition of fair value and a single source of fair value measurement and disclosure requirements for use across IFRSs. The requirements do not extend the use of fair value accounting but provide guidance on how it should be applied where its use is already required or permitted by other standards within IFRSs or US GAAP. It is unlikely that IFRS 13 will have a material impact on the corporation’s financial statements.

There are no other IFRSs or IFRIC interpretations that are not yet effective that would be expected to have a material impact on the corporation.

#### c) Standards, amendments, and interpretations effective in 2011 but not relevant

The following standards, amendments, and interpretations are mandatory for accounting periods beginning on or after January 1,

2011, but are not relevant to the corporation's operations:

- IFRIC 19 Extinguishing financial liabilities with equity instruments addresses the accounting by an entity when the terms of a financial liability are renegotiated and result in the entity issuing equity instruments to a creditor of the entity to extinguish all or part of the financial liability. The interpretation did not have any impact on the corporation's consolidated financial statements.
- Classification of rights issues (amendment to IAS 32). The amendment became mandatory for the corporation's 2011 consolidated financial statements. The amendment addresses the accounting for rights issues that are denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the issuer. Provided certain conditions are met, such rights issues are now classified as equity regardless of the currency in which the exercise price is denominated. Previously, these issues had to be accounted for as derivative liabilities. The amendment did not have any impact on the corporation's consolidated financial statements 2011.

## 2.3 Consolidation

### a) Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are all entities (including special purpose entities) over which the corporation has the power to govern the financial and operating policies generally accompanying a shareholding (voting rights) of more than 50% or otherwise controls the company's activities directly or indirectly, by applying the full consolidation method. Changes in the scope of consolidation take effect from the date on which control was transferred. The consolidation of equity has been carried out according to the purchase method. The accounting policies of subsidiaries have been changed to align them with the policies adopted by the corporation.

The purchase method of accounting is used to account for the acquisition of subsidiaries by the corporation. The cost of an acquisition is measured at the fair value of the assets given, equity instruments issued, and liabilities incurred or assumed at the date of exchange, plus costs directly attributable to the acquisition. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at their fair values at the acquisition date, irrespective of the extent of any non-controlling interest. The excess of the cost of acquisition over the fair value of the corporation's share of the identifiable net assets acquired is recorded as goodwill. If the cost of acquisition is less than the fair value of the net assets of the subsidiary acquired, the difference is recognized directly in the income statement.

### b) Changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries without change of control

Transactions with non-controlling interests that do not result in loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions – that is, as transactions with the owners in their capacity as owners. The difference between fair value of any consideration paid and the relevant share acquired of the carrying value of net assets of the subsidiary is recorded in equity. Gains or losses on disposals to non-controlling interests are also recorded in equity.

### c) Associates and jointly controlled entities

Associates are those entities in which the corporation has significant influence, but not control, over the financial and operating policies. Significant influence is presumed to exist when the corporation holds, directly or indirectly, between 20% and 50% of the voting rights. Joint ventures are those entities over whose activities the corporation has joint control, established by contractual agreement and requiring unanimous consent for strategic financial and operating decisions. Associates and jointly controlled entities are accounted for using the equity method and are initially recognized at cost.

### d) Transactions eliminated on consolidation

All material intercompany transactions and balances and any unrealized gains or losses arising from intercompany transactions are eliminated in preparing the consolidated financial statements. A summary of the major subsidiaries or affiliated entities is shown in note 37, "Major subsidiaries."

## 2.4 Segment reporting

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the Chief Executive Officer. The Chief Executive Officer, who is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance (e.g., operating income) of the operating segments, has been identified as the steering committee that makes strategic decisions. The operating segments for Sulzer are shown in note 03, "Segment information."

Operating assets and liabilities are assets or liabilities related to the operating activities of an entity and contributing to the operating income once transferred or recorded in the income statement. Capital employed is defined to be the average net operating assets of the corporation over the period.

## 2.5 Foreign currency translation

### a) Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the financial statements of affiliated companies are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (the functional currency). The consolidated financial statements are presented in Swiss francs (CHF), which is the functional and presentation currency of Sulzer Ltd.

### b) Transactions and balances

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognized in the income statement, except when deferred in equity as qualifying cash flow hedges and qualifying net investment hedges.

Changes in the fair value of monetary items denominated in foreign currency classified as available-for-sale are analyzed between translation differences resulting from changes in the amortized cost of the item and other changes in the carrying amount of the item. Translation differences related to changes in the amortized costs are recognized in profit or loss and other changes in the carrying amount are recognized in equity.

Translation differences on non-monetary financial assets and liabilities are reported as part of the fair value gain or loss. Translation differences on non-monetary financial assets and liabilities such as equities held at fair value through profit or loss are recognized in profit or loss as part of the fair value gain or loss. Translation differences on non-monetary financial assets such as equities classified as available-for-sale are included in the available-for-sale reserve in equity.

### c) Subsidiaries

The results and financial position of all the subsidiaries (excluding the ones with hyperinflationary economy) that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency of the corporation are translated into the presentation currency as follows:

- assets and liabilities for each balance sheet presented are translated at the closing rate at the date of that balance sheet,
- income and expenses for each income statement are translated at average exchange rates.

Translation differences resulting from consolidation are taken to equity. In the event of a sale or liquidation of foreign affiliated companies, exchange differences that were recorded in equity are recognized in the income statement as part of the gain or loss on sale or liquidation.

## 2.6 Intangible assets

An intangible asset is classified either as an asset with indefinite useful life when timely limitation of generating net cash inflows is not foreseeable, or as an asset with a finite useful life.

Intangible assets with an indefinite useful life are not to be amortized. The corporation performs an annual review determining whether events and circumstances still support this measurement. Reassessing the useful life indicates that an asset might be impaired.

The intangible assets with finite useful life are amortized in line with expected useful life, usually on a straight-line basis. The period of useful life is to be assessed according to business rather than legal criteria. This assessment is made at least once a year. An impairment might be required in the event of sudden or unforeseen value changes.

### a) Goodwill

Goodwill represents the difference between the cost of acquiring a business and the fair value of the corporation's share in the identifiable net asset value of the acquired business at the time of acquisition. Any goodwill arising as a result of a company acquisition is included within intangible assets.

Goodwill originating from the acquisition of an associated company is included in the book value of the participation in associated companies. Goodwill is subject to an annual impairment test and valued at its original acquisition cost less accumulated impairment losses. Profits and losses arising from the sale of a business include the book value of the goodwill assigned to the business being sold.

Goodwill is allocated to the lowest cash-generating units reported to the chief operating decision maker (CEO) for the purpose of impairment testing. The allocation is made to those cash-generating units or groups of cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the business combination in which the goodwill arose.

### b) Trademarks and licenses

Other intangible assets include material licenses, patents, trademarks, and similar rights acquired from third parties. Such assets are amortized over their expected useful life, generally not exceeding ten years. Minor purchases of patents, licenses, trademarks, and similar rights and any related internally generated intangibles are expensed as incurred.

### c) Research and development expenses

Development costs for major projects are only capitalized and amortized over the period of use if required criteria are met. Other research and development expenses are charged directly to income as incurred.

### d) Computer software

Acquired computer software licenses are capitalized on the basis of the cost incurred to acquire and bring to use the specific software. These costs are amortized over their estimated useful lives (three to max. five years).

### e) Customer relationships

As part of a business combination, acquired customer rights are recorded at fair value (cost at the time of acquisition). These costs are amortized over their estimated useful lives, generally not exceeding 15 years.

### f) Other intangible assets

Other intangible assets comply with the general requirements for intangible assets but cannot be classified in another category as defined above. Such intangible assets are stated on the basis of costs incurred and are amortized over their estimated useful lives, generally not exceeding ten years.

## 2.7 Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment is stated at acquisition cost less operationally required depreciation and impairments. Acquisition cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the item. Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the corporation and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced item is derecognized. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to the income statement during the financial period in which they are incurred.

Depreciation is provided on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life. Land is stated at cost and is not depreciated. The useful lives are as follows:

Buildings	20–50 years
Machinery	5–15 years
Technical equipment	5–10 years
Vehicles	maximum 4 years
Other equipment	maximum 5 years

Property, plant and equipment financed by long-term financial leases is capitalized and amortized in the same way as other assets. The applicable leasing commitments are shown as liabilities and are included under long-term borrowings. Substantial appreciations are also capitalized and amortized over the useful lives of the assets.

An asset's carrying amount is impaired immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

## 2.8 Impairment of non-financial assets

Assets with an indefinite useful life are not depreciated under a fixed schedule, but assessed annually for impairment. Assets depreciated under a fixed schedule are only assessed for impairment if relevant events or changes in circumstances indicate that the book value is no longer recoverable. An impairment loss is recorded equal to the excess of the carrying value over the recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of the fair value of the asset less disposal costs and its value in use. The value in use is based on the estimated cash flow over at least a five-year period and the extrapolated projections for subsequent years. The results are discounted using an appropriate long-term interest rate. For the purposes of the impairment test, assets are grouped together at the lowest level for which separate cash flows can be identified (cash-generating units).

## 2.9 Financial assets

Financial assets, including marketable securities, are classified into the following four categories: “financial assets at fair value through profit or loss,” “available-for-sale financial assets,” “loans and receivables,” and “held-to-maturity financial assets.” Classification depends on the purpose for which the financial assets were acquired. Management determines the classification of assets at the date of purchase and reviews it on every accounting date. The fair value of financial instruments is either taken from an actively traded market or, in the case of non-traded financial instruments, from a valuation using standard formula-based methods. The marketable securities held by the corporation belong either to the first or the second category.

### a) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Assets in this category are capitalized at fair value and subsequently adjusted to fair values, with any adjustments charged or credited to financial income. Derivative financial instruments are recorded at fair value (cost at the time of acquisition) and subsequently adjusted to fair values. Financial assets designated at fair value from inception are those that are managed and their performance is evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with a documented investment strategy. With the exception of derivative financial instruments that meet the requirements of a “cash flow hedge” or a “net investment hedge,” all adjustments are charged or credited to financial income. Assets in this category are classified as current assets.

### b) Available-for-sale financial assets

Available-for-sale financial assets are non-derivatives that are either designated in this category or not in any of the other categories. They are included in non-current assets unless management intends to dispose of the investment within 12 months of the balance sheet date.

### c) Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. They are included in the current assets, unless the maturity is greater than 12 months after the balance sheet date. These are classified as non-current assets. Loans and receivables are classified as trade and other receivables in the balance sheet.

### d) Held-to-maturity financial assets

Non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payment terms and fixed maturities are classified as held to maturity when there is the positive intention and ability to hold to maturity. After initial recognition held-to-maturity investments are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the investments are derecognized or impaired, as well as through the amortization process.

Purchases and disposals of financial assets are recognized on the trade date. The corporation assesses at each balance sheet date whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or group of financial assets is impaired. Investments are initially recognized at fair value plus transaction costs for all financial assets not carried at fair value through profit or loss. Financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss are initially recognized at fair value and transaction costs are expensed in the income statement. Financial assets are derecognized when the right to receive cash flows from the investments has expired or has been transferred and the corporation has transferred all substantial risks and rewards of ownership. Available-for-sale financial assets and financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are subsequently carried at fair value. Loans and receivables and held-to-maturity financial assets are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest

method. Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of the financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are presented in the income statement line “Other financial income” in the period they arise. Dividend income from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss is recognized in the income statement as part of financial income.

Changes in the fair value of monetary securities denominated in a foreign currency and classified as available-for-sale are analyzed between translation differences resulting from changes in amortized cost and other changes in the carrying amount. The translation differences on monetary items are recorded in the income statement, the translation differences on non-monetary items are recorded in equity. Changes in the fair value of financial assets classified as available-for-sale are recorded in equity. When these assets are sold or impaired, the accumulated fair value adjustments recorded in equity are recycled and booked to the financial income.

## 2.10 Derivative financial instruments and hedging activities

The corporation uses hedge accounting mainly for so-called “cash flow hedges” and “net investment hedges.” Cash flow hedges are used to secure future cash flows which have a high probability of occurrence. The hedge instrument is recorded on the balance sheet at fair value and the effective portions are booked against “Equity” in the column “Financial instruments.” If the hedge relates to a non-financial transaction which will subsequently be recorded on the balance sheet, the adjustments cumulated under “Equity” at that time will be included in the initial book value of the asset or liability. In all other cases the cumulative changes of fair value of the hedging instrument that have been recorded in equity are included as a charge or credit to income when the forecasted transaction is recognized or when hedge accounting is discontinued as the criteria are no longer met. In general, the fair value of financial instruments traded in active markets is based on quoted market prices at the balance sheet date. Hedges of net investments in foreign operations are accounted for similarly to cash flow hedges. Any gain or loss on the hedging instrument relating to the effective portion on the hedge is recognized in equity. The gain or loss relating to the ineffective portion is recognized immediately in the income statement. Gains and losses accumulated in equity are included in the income statement when the foreign operation is partially disposed or sold.

The corporation documents at the inception of the transaction the relationship between hedging instruments and hedged items, as well as its risk management objectives and strategy for undertaking various hedging transactions. The corporation also documents its assessment, both at hedge inception and on an ongoing basis, of whether the derivatives that are used in hedging transactions are highly effective in offsetting changes in fair values or cash flows of hedged items.

## 2.11 Inventories

Raw materials, supplies, and consumables are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value. Finished products and work in progress are stated at the lower of production cost or net realizable value. Production cost includes the costs of materials, direct and indirect manufacturing costs, and contract related costs of construction. Inventories are valued by reference to weighted average costs. Provisions are made for slow-moving and excess inventories.

## 2.12 Trade receivables

Trade and other accounts receivable are stated at face value less provision for impairments. The respective value corresponds approximately to the amortized cost. A provision for impairment of trade receivables is established when there is objective evidence that the

corporation will not be able to collect all the amounts due according to the original payment terms of the receivables. Significant financial difficulties of the debtor, probability that the debtor will enter bankruptcy or financial reorganization, and default or delinquency in payments are considered indicators that the trade receivable is impaired. Receivables that are past due more than 120 days are subject to regular review and adequate impairment is considered. The amount of the impairment provision is the difference between the carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows, discounted at the original effective interest rate. An impairment charge is booked within selling and marketing expenses in the income statement and the carrying amount of the trade receivable is deducted through an allowance account. When a trade receivable is uncollectible, it is written off against the allowance account for trade receivables. Any subsequent recoveries of amounts previously written off are credited against selling and marketing costs in the income statement.

### 2.13 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprises bills, postal giro, and bank accounts, together with other short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less. Bank overdrafts are reported within borrowings in the current liabilities.

### 2.14 Share capital

Ordinary shares are classified as equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of ordinary shares and share options are recognized as a deduction from equity, net of any tax effects.

When share capital recognized as equity is repurchased, the amount of the consideration paid, which includes directly attributable cost, is net of any tax effects and is recognized as a deduction from equity. Repurchased shares are classified as treasury shares and are presented as a deduction from total equity. When treasury shares are sold or reissued subsequently, the amount received is recognized as an increase in equity and the resulting surplus or deficit on the transaction is transferred to/from retained earnings.

### 2.15 Trade payables

Trade payables and other payables are stated at face value. The respective value corresponds approximately to the amortized cost.

### 2.16 Borrowings

Financial debt is stated at fair value when initially recognized, after recognition of transaction costs. In subsequent periods, it is valued at amortized cost. Any difference between the amount borrowed (after deduction of transaction costs) and the repayment amount is reported in the income statement over the duration of the loan using the effective interest method. Borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the corporation has an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after the balance sheet date.

### 2.17 Current and deferred income taxes

The current income tax charge is calculated on the basis of the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date in the countries where the corporation's subsidiaries and associates operate and generate taxable income. The management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate on the basis of amounts expected to be paid to the tax authorities. The liability method is used to provide deferred taxes on all temporary differences between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the consolidated financial statements. Deferred taxes are valued by applying tax rates (and regulations) in force on the balance sheet date or any that have essentially

been legally approved and are expected to apply at the time when the deferred tax asset is realized or the deferred tax liability is settled. Deferred tax assets are applied to the extent that it is likely that a taxable profit will be available against which the temporary difference can be applied. Deferred tax liabilities arising as a result of temporary differences relating to investments in subsidiaries and associated companies are applied unless the corporation can control when temporary differences are reversed and it is unlikely that they will be reversed in the foreseeable future.

## 2.18 Employee benefits

### a) Defined benefit plans

The liability recognized in the balance sheet in respect of defined benefit pension plans is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the balance sheet date less the fair value of plan assets, together with adjustments for unrecognized actuarial gains or losses and past service costs. The defined benefit obligation is calculated annually by independent actuaries using the projected unit credit method. The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows using interest rates of high-quality corporate bonds. Actuarial gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions in excess of the greater of 10% of the value of plan assets or 10% of the defined benefit obligation are charged or credited to income over the employees' expected average remaining working lives.

### b) Defined contribution plans

Defined contribution plans are defined to be pure savings plans, under which the employer makes certain contributions into a separate legal entity (fund) and does not have a legal or an extendible (constructive) liability to contribute any additional amounts in the event this entity does not have enough funds to pay out benefits. A "constructive" commitment exists when it can be assumed that the employer will voluntarily make additional contributions in order not to endanger the relationship with its employees. Company contributions to such plans are considered in the income statement as personnel expenses.

### c) Other employee benefits

Some subsidiaries provide other post-employment benefits to their employees. Short-term benefits are payable within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related employee service. In the case of liabilities of a long-term nature, the discounting effects and employee turnover are to be taken into consideration. Provisions for other post employment employee benefits are reported as long-term provisions in category "Other employee benefits."

In case of termination benefits (e.g., contributions on early retirement) the calculation of the provision is similar to the calculation for post-employment benefits. Obligations to employees arising from restructuring measures are included under the category "Restructuring provisions."

### d) Share-based compensation

Sulzer operates equity-settled and cash-settled share-based compensation plans. For the equity-settled share-based compensation plan, the fair value of the employee service received in exchange for the grant of the options is recognized as an expense. The total amount to be expensed over the vesting period is determined by reference to the fair value of the options granted, excluding the impact of any non-market vesting conditions (e.g., profitability and sales growth targets). At each balance sheet date, the entity reassesses its estimates of the number of options that are expected to be exercised. It recognizes the impact of the reassessment of original estimates, if any, in the income statement, and a corresponding adjustment to equity over the options is exercised. For cash-settled share-based payments, a liability equal to the proportion of the goods or service received is recognized at the current fair value



determined at each balance sheet date. Refer to note 32, "Share participation plans," for further information.

### 2.19 Provisions

Provisions for environmental restoration, restructuring cost, and legal claims are recognized when: the corporation has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events; it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation; and the amount has been reliably estimated. Restructuring provisions comprise lease termination penalties and employee termination payments. Provisions are not recognized for future operating losses. Where there is a number of similar obligations, the likelihood that an outflow will be required in settlement is determined by considering the class of obligation as a whole. A provision is recognized even if the likelihood of an outflow with respect to any one item included in the same class of obligations may be small.

Provisions are measured at the present value of the expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation using a pretax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the obligation. The increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as interest expense.

### 2.20 Revenue recognition

Revenue comprises the fair value of the consideration received or receivable for the sale of goods and rendering of services in the ordinary course of the corporation's activities. Revenue is shown net of value-added tax, returns, rebates, and discounts and after eliminating sales within the corporation. The corporation recognizes revenue when the amount of revenue can be reliably measured, when it is probable that future economic benefits will flow to the entity, and when specific criteria have been met.

#### a) Sale of goods/products

Revenue from the sale of goods/products derives in the ordinary course of business. Goods and products are described as ordinary when they are part of the official product range of the Sulzer organization. Goods and products are those items produced/engineered and/or purchased for resale. This includes standard products (off the rack) as well as (pre-) engineered or tailor-made products.

Revenue from the sale of goods is recognized when all of the below-stated conditions are fulfilled. The return rights of products and goods are also considered. The conditions for the recognition of revenue from sale of goods and products are as follows:

- it is probable that any future economic benefit associated with the revenue will flow to the entity,
- the revenue can be measured reliably,
- the cost incurred or to be incurred can be measured reliably,
- the entity (seller) has transferred significant risks and rewards of ownership to the buyer, and
- the entity (seller) has retained neither continuing managerial involvement nor effective control over the goods.

Revenue is recognized only when it is probable that it is collectible and measurable. Revenue can only be collectible when there is a binding sales agreement. Once revenue is recognized, any subsequent uncertainty about the collectability of the revenue is recognized as an expense/adjustment to the amount receivable rather than as an adjustment to revenue.

#### b) Rendering of services

The rendering of services involves an entity performing an agreed task for a customer. This service may involve asset maintenance;

professional services; and the construction, development, or customization of assets. Service contracts may be single-element, in which the entity renders one type of service, or multiple-element contracts that provide for the delivery of more than one service, or may include the delivery of goods as well as services. Services are often performed within the reporting period. The percentage of completion basis is applicable to such services, but the stage of completion increases from 0% to 100% within one accounting period.

Services that are provided over a period beyond the reporting period involve estimates. Revenue is then recognized according to the stage, or percentage, of completion of the contract. The method used to determine the stage of completion will depend on the nature of the contract. A consistent approach is taken to the revenue recognition of similar contracts.

Revenue from rendering of services is recognized by reference to the stage of completion of the transaction when the following conditions are cumulatively met:

- the amount of revenue can be measured reliably,
- the flow of economic benefits to the entity is probable,
- the state of completion at the period end can be measured reliably, and
- the cost incurred to date and the cost to completion can be measured reliably.

#### c) Percentage of completion method

Major long-term customer orders are reported using the percentage of completion method (PoC), based on the percentage of costs to date compared with the total estimated contract costs, contractual milestones, or performance. The income statement contains a share of sales, including an estimated share of profit, while the balance sheet includes the corresponding trade accounts receivable after adjustment for advance payments received. When it appears probable that the total costs of an order will exceed the expected income, the total amount of expected loss is recognized immediately in the income statement. The impact out of the percentage of completion orders on the consolidated income statement and balance sheet is shown in note 15, "Percentage of completion contracts."

#### d) Other revenue

Revenue from the use of entity assets by third parties yielding interest, royalties, and dividends in the form of:

- interest charges for the use of cash or cash equivalents or amounts due to the entity,
- royalty charges for the use of long-term assets (e.g., patents, trademarks, copyrights, and computer software) and
- dividend distribution of profits to holders of equity investments in proportion to their holdings of a particular class of capital.

Interest is recognized using the effective interest method. Royalties are recognized on an accrual basis in accordance with the substance of the relevant agreement. Dividends are recognized when the shareholder's right to receive payment is established.

The earnings process is complete when all of the following have cumulatively occurred:

- it is probable that economic benefits will flow to the entity,
- revenue can be measured reliably.

### 2.21 Discontinuing operations

In line with IFRS 5, Sulzer classifies operations as discontinuing if the criteria for "held for sale" classification have been met. This is the case if it is a major line of business, geographical area of operations or part thereof, and when there is a coordinated plan to dispose of a major line of business or geographical area of operations.

## 2.22 Assets and disposal groups held for sale

A non-current asset or a group of assets is classified as "held for sale" (IFRS 5) if its carrying amount will be recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use. For this to be the case, the management must be committed to sell the assets, the assets must be actively marketed for sale, and the sale is expected to be completed within one year. A non-current asset or a group of assets classified as "held for sale" shall be measured at the lower of its carrying amount or fair value less selling cost.

## 2.23 Dividend distribution

Dividend distribution to the shareholders of Sulzer Ltd is resolved upon decision of the general assembly and will be paid in the same reporting period.

## 3 Financial risk management

### 3.1 Financial risk factors

The corporation's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk (including currency risk, fair value interest rate risk, cash flow interest rate risk, and price risk), credit risk, and liquidity risk. The corporation's overall risk management program focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimize potential adverse effects on the corporation's financial performance. The corporation uses derivative financial instruments to hedge certain risk exposures.

Risk management is carried out by a central treasury department (Corporate Treasury). Corporate Treasury identifies, evaluates, and hedges financial risks in close cooperation with the corporation's affiliated companies. Principles for overall risk management, as well as policies covering specific areas, such as foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, credit risk, use of derivative financial instruments and non-derivative financial instruments, and investment of excess liquidity exist in writing.

#### (a) Market risk

##### (i) Foreign exchange risk

The corporation operates internationally and is exposed to foreign exchange risk arising from various currency exposures, primarily with respect to the EUR, CHF, USD, CAD, and GBP.

Foreign exchange risk arises when future commercial transactions or recognized assets or liabilities are denominated in a currency that is not the entity's functional currency. Management has set up a policy to require affiliated companies to manage their foreign exchange risk against their functional currency. The affiliated companies are required to hedge their major foreign exchange risk exposure using forward contracts or other standard instruments, usually transacted with Corporate Treasury.

For segment reporting purposes, each affiliated company designates contracts with Corporate Treasury as fair value hedges or cash flow hedges, as appropriate. Presently, most of the contracts are designated as cash flow hedges. External foreign exchange contracts are designated at the corporate level as hedges of foreign exchange risk on specific assets, liabilities, or future transactions on a gross basis.

The corporation has certain investments in foreign operations, whose net assets are exposed to foreign currency translation risk. If required, currency exposure arising from the net assets of the corporation's foreign operations is managed primarily through borrowings denominated in the relevant foreign currencies.

The following tables show the hypothetical influence on the income statement for 2011 and 2010 related to foreign exchange risk. The volatility used for the calculation is the one-year historic volatility on December 31 for the relevant currency pair and year. For 2011, the only currency pairs with significant inherent risk were the EUR versus the CHF as well as the USD versus the CAD.

### 2011 in income statement

millions of CHF		
Currency pair	EUR/CHF	USD/CAD
Volatility	16.3%	10.3%
Effect on profit after tax (rate increase)	0.8	0.4
Effect on profit after tax (rate decrease)	-0.8	-0.4

### 2010 in income statement

millions of CHF		
Currency pair	USD/CAD	EUR/AED
Volatility	11.5%	11.9%
Effect on profit after tax (rate increase)	-1.4	0.4
Effect on profit after tax (rate decrease)	1.4	-0.4

If, on December 31, 2011, the EUR had increased by 16.3% against the CHF with all other variables held constant, profit after tax for the year would have been CHF 0.8 million higher mainly due to foreign exchange gains on EUR-denominated internal assets. A decrease of the rate would have caused a loss of the same amount.

The following tables show the hypothetical influence on equity for 2011 and 2010 related to foreign exchange risk of the most important currency pairs as at December 31 of the respective year. The volatility used for the calculation is the one-year historic volatility on December 31 for

the relevant currency pair and year. Most of the hypothetical effect on equity is a result of fair value changes of derivative financial instruments designated as hedges of future cash flows in foreign currencies.

### 2011 in equity

millions of CHF

Currency pair	EUR/CHF	EUR/USD	GBP/USD	EUR/GBP	USD/MXN	USD/BRL	GBP/CHF
Volatility	16.3%	11.9%	8.4%	8.8%	14.8%	15.7%	16.6%
Effect on equity (rate increase)	-6.8	3.6	3.3	-2.9	-2.6	-1.9	-1.6
Effect on equity (rate decrease)	6.8	-3.6	-3.3	2.9	2.6	1.9	1.6

### 2010 in equity

millions of CHF

Currency pair	GBP/USD	EUR/CHF	USD/CHF	USD/MXN	BRL/CHF	USD/CAD	EUR/GBP
Volatility	10.1%	8.9%	10.7%	11.5%	13.6%	11.5%	9.2%
Effect on equity (rate increase)	4.7	-3.2	-3.1	-1.8	-1.7	-1.3	-1.1
Effect on equity (rate decrease)	-4.7	3.2	3.1	1.8	1.7	1.3	1.1

#### (ii) Price risk

The corporation is exposed to equity securities price risk because of investments held by the corporation and classified on the consolidated balance sheet either as "available-for-sale" or at "fair value through profit or loss."

The corporation's equity investments are mostly publicly traded and are included in the equity index SPI.

The table below summarizes the hypothetical impact of increases/decreases of the SPI on the corporation's post-tax profit for the year and on equity. The analysis is based on the assumption that the equity index had increased/decreased by its one-year historic volatility at December 31 with all other variables held constant and all the corporation's equity instruments moved according to the historical correlation with the index.

millions of CHF

Index	2011			2010		
	Volatility	Impact on post-tax profit	Impact on equity	Volatility	Impact on post-tax profit	Impact on equity
SPI	20.5%	0.6	3.6	14.4%	0.4	4.2

Post-tax profit for the year would increase as a result of gains on equity securities classified as at "fair value through profit or loss." Equity would increase as a result of gains on equity securities classified as "available-for-sale." A decrease of the equity markets would cause a loss of the same amount.

#### (iii) Interest rate sensitivity

The corporation's interest rate risk arises from interest bearing assets and liabilities. Assets and liabilities at variable rates expose the corporation to cash flow interest rate risk. Assets and liabilities at fixed rates expose the corporation to fair value interest rate risk.

The corporation analyzes its interest rate exposure on a net basis. The following table shows the hypothetical influence on the income statement for variable-interest-bearing assets net of liabilities at variable interest rates, assuming market interest rate levels would have increased/decreased by 100 basis points. For the most significant currencies EUR, USD, BRL, and CNY, increasing interest rates would have a positive impact on the income statement, since the value of variable-interest-bearing assets (comprising mainly cash and cash equivalents) would exceed the value of variable-interest-bearing liabilities. For the CHF, however, increasing interest rates would have a negative impact, because the amount of variable-interest-bearing liabilities would be larger than the respective assets.

millions of CHF	2011			
	Amount	Sensitivity in basis points	Impact on post-tax profit	
Variable-interest-bearing assets (net)			rate increase	rate decrease
CHF	-81.8	100	-0.6	0.1
EUR	61.0	100	0.5	-0.5
USD	52.3	100	0.4	-0.1
BRL	33.4	100	0.3	-0.3
CNY	26.5	100	0.2	-0.2

millions of CHF	2010			
	Amount	Sensitivity in basis points	Impact on post-tax profit	
Variable-interest-bearing assets (net)			rate increase	rate decrease
CHF	256.2	100	1.9	-0.2
BRL	78.2	100	0.6	-0.6
USD	60.8	100	0.5	-0.1
CNY	42.0	100	0.3	-0.3
GBP	23.8	100	0.2	-0.1

On December 31, 2011, if the interest rates on CHF-denominated liabilities net of assets had been 100 basis points higher with all variables held constant, post-tax profit for the year would have been CHF 0.6 million lower (2010: CHF 1.9 million higher), mainly as a result of higher interest expense on short-term borrowings. A decrease of interest rates on CHF-denominated liabilities net of assets would have had a positive impact of CHF 0.1 million on post-tax profit of 2011 (a negative impact of CHF 0.2 million in 2010).

#### (b) Credit risk

Credit risk is managed on a corporation-wide basis. Credit risk arises from cash and cash equivalents, derivative financial instruments and deposits with banks and financial institutions, as well as credit exposures to wholesale and retail customers, including outstanding receivables and committed transactions. For banks and financial institutions, generally only independently rated parties with a strong credit rating are accepted, and the total volume of transactions is split among several banks to reduce the individual risk with one bank.

For every wholesale customer with a large order volume, an individual risk assessment to credit the quality of the customer is performed that consider independent ratings, financial position, past experience, and other factors. Additionally, bank guarantees and letters of credit are requested.

For more details on the credit risk out of trade accounts receivable, please refer to note 16.

#### (c) Liquidity risk

Prudent liquidity risk management includes the maintenance of sufficient cash and marketable securities, the availability of funding from an adequate number of committed credit facilities, and the ability to close out market positions. Due to the dynamic nature of the underlying businesses, Corporate Treasury maintains flexibility in funding by maintaining availability under a committed credit line.

Management monitors forecast figures of the corporation's liquidity reserve on the basis of expected cash flow. In 2011, a CHF 500 million bond with a maturity date of 2016 was issued. Furthermore, a syndicated credit line with a maturity date of 2013 also provides financial flexibility in the short run. If special needs arise, financing will be reviewed case by case.

The table below analyzes the corporation's financial liabilities that will be settled on a net basis into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at the balance sheet to the contractual maturity date. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows calculated with the year-end closing rates. Borrowings include the notional amount as well as interest payments.

millions of CHF	2011					2010				
	<1 year	1-2 years	2-5 years	>5 years	Total	<1 year	1-2 years	2-5 years	>5 years	Total
Borrowings	259.4	24.8	541.6	15.1	840.9	86.7	27.9	5.2	15.9	135.7
Trade accounts payable	386.0	-	-	-	386.0	285.2	-	-	-	285.2
Other liabilities	90.8	0.4	0.4	-	91.6	127.7	0.4	0.4	-	128.5

The following table analyzes the corporation's derivative financial instruments that will be settled on a gross basis into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at the balance sheet date to the contractual maturity date. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows calculated with the year-end

closing rates. With every forward exchange contract the corporation is obliged to pay an amount, however, receives the equivalent amount in a different currency. In case of options, only short positions are considered, as only these positions may generate a payment liability.

millions of CHF	2011				Total
	<1 year	1–2 years	2–5 years	>5 years	
Forward exchange contracts					
– outflow	1 056.3	19.9	–	–	1 076.2
– inflow	1 056.3	19.9	–	–	1 076.2
Other forward contracts					
– outflow	2.1	19.2	–	–	21.3
– inflow	–	–	–	–	–
Other options					
– outflow	–	–	–	–	–
– inflow	–	33.2	–	–	33.2

millions of CHF	2010				Total
	<1 year	1–2 years	2–5 years	>5 years	
Forward exchange contracts					
– outflow	1 185.2	21.9	–	–	1 207.1
– inflow	1 185.2	21.9	–	–	1 207.1
Other forward contracts					
– outflow	–	–	19.2	–	19.2
– inflow	–	–	–	–	–
Other options					
– outflow	11.5	–	–	–	11.5
– inflow	–	–	33.2	–	33.2

### 3.2 Capital risk management

The corporation's objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the corporation's ability to continue as a going concern in order to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders and to maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital.

In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the corporation may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, return capital to shareholders, issue new shares, or sell assets to reduce debt.

As do others in the same industry, the corporation monitors capital on the basis of the gearing ratio. This ratio is calculated as total financial debt divided by total equity (debt-to-equity ratio). The equity capital as shown in the balance sheet corresponds to the managed equity capital.

The gearing ratio as at December 31, 2011 and 2010, was as follows:

millions of CHF	2011	2010
Total financial debt	767.6	128.0
Total equity (excluding non-controlling interests)	2 097.8	1 895.0
Gearing ratio	0.37	0.07

The increase in the gearing ratio during 2011 resulted from a significant increase in financial debt.

### 3.3 Fair value estimation

The fair value of financial instruments traded in active markets (such as trading and available-for-sale securities) is based on quoted market prices at the balance sheet date. The quoted market price used for financial assets held by the corporation is the current bid price. Such instruments are included in level 1.

The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market (e.g., over-the-counter derivatives) is determined by using valuation techniques. The corporation uses a variety of methods and makes assumptions that are based on market conditions existing at each balance sheet date. Such instruments are included in level 2.

The following table presents the financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value at December 31, 2011.

millions of CHF	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
<b>Assets</b>				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	3.6	4.5	–	8.1
Derivative assets	–	6.9	–	6.9
Available-for-sale financial assets	28.2	–	–	28.2
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>31.8</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>43.2</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	–	–	–	–
Derivative liabilities	–	16.9	–	16.9
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>16.9</b>

The following table presents the financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value at December 31, 2010.

millions of CHF	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
<b>Assets</b>				
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	2.7	10.0	–	12.7
Derivative assets	–	38.2	–	38.2
Available-for-sale financial assets	31.1	–	–	31.1
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>33.8</b>	<b>48.2</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>82.0</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	–	–	–	–
Derivative liabilities	–	13.9	–	13.9
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>13.9</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>13.9</b>

Quoted market prices or dealer quotes for similar instruments are used for long-term debt. The fair value of forward foreign exchange contracts is determined using quoted forward exchange rates at the balance sheet date.

The carrying value less allowance for doubtful trade receivables and payables are assumed to approximate their fair values due to the short-term nature of trade receivables. Allowances are based on past experience in the relevant markets. The fair value of financial liabilities for disclosure purposes is estimated by discounting the future contractual cash flows at the current market interest rate that is available to the corporation for similar financial instruments.

The corporation does not have significant financial assets for which valuation techniques not based on observable market data are used (level 3).

#### 4 Critical accounting estimates and judgments

All estimates and assessments are continually reviewed and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations regarding future events that appear reasonable under the given circumstances. The corporation makes estimates and assumptions that relate to the future. By their nature, these estimates will only rarely correspond to actual subsequent events. The estimates and assumptions that carry a significant risk, in the form of a substantial adjustment to the present values of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are set out below.

##### a) Goodwill

In accordance with the accounting policies set forth in section 2.6 "Intangible assets," the corporation carries out an annual impairment test on goodwill. The recoverable amount from cash-generating units is measured on the basis of value-in-use calculations. These calculations require the establishment of assumptions.

The management defines budgeted gross margins based on developments in the past and on future market expectations. The applied discount rates are based on pretax interest rates and reflect the specific risks of the respective industry.

##### b) Income taxes

The corporation is obliged to pay income taxes in numerous jurisdictions. Significant assumptions are required in order to determine global tax provisions. There are many transactions and calculations for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain during the ordinary course of the business.

#### c) Provisions

The provisions for warranties/liabilities include significant amounts to cover pending items in connection with liabilities and disagreements with the buyer of the locomotive business. The assessment of the related risks is, in view of the complex character of the contracts involved and their partially long-term nature, difficult.

#### d) Revenue recognition

The corporation uses the percentage of completion method (PoC) in accounting for major long-term contracts. The use of the PoC method requires the corporation to estimate the proportional revenue and costs. If circumstances arise that may change the original estimates of revenues, costs, or extent of progress toward completion, estimates are revised. These revisions may result in increases or decreases in estimated revenues or costs and are reflected in income in the period in which the circumstances that give rise to the revision become known by management.

#### e) Fair value of derivatives and other financial instruments

The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market (e.g., over-the-counter derivatives) is determined by using valuation techniques. The corporation uses a variety of methods and makes assumptions that are based on market conditions existing at each balance sheet date. Quoted market prices or trader quotes for similar instruments are used for long-term debt. The fair value of interest rate swaps is calculated as the present value of the estimated future cash flows. The fair value of forward foreign exchange contracts is determined using quoted forward exchange rates at the balance sheet date.

#### f) Employee benefit plans

The present value of the pension obligation and the plan assets depends on a number of factors that are determined on an actuarial basis using a number of assumptions. Assumptions used in determining the defined benefit obligation and the plan assets include the discount rate, the expected rate of return on plan assets, and the participation of Sulzer in the pension plans. The assumptions are reviewed and reassessed at the end of each year based on observable market data, i.e., interest rate of high-quality corporate bonds denominated in the corresponding currency and asset management studies. The participation of Sulzer in the pension plans covers the active employees and the retirees related to Sulzer.





# Notes to the consolidated financial statements

## 01 Significant changes in the scope of consolidation

All current figures related to business combinations in the reporting period are of temporary nature only as they can change during the measurement period. If the estimates need to be revised, the allocation of the cost of the business combination shall be adjusted accordingly. The impact on cash flow of the acquisitions listed below is disclosed in note 30.

### Significant changes in 2011

#### Cardo Flow Solutions

On July 29, 2011, Sulzer acquired with Cardo Flow Solutions, one of the leading suppliers of pumps and related equipment in the attractive water market for a total cash consideration of SEK 6.2 billion (CHF 893.3 million). In 2010, Cardo Flow Solutions generated approximately CHF 463 million in sales and an adjusted EBITDA of CHF 67 million, implying a 14.5% EBITDA margin. The business has around 1 900 employees.

Headquartered in Malmö, Sweden, Cardo Flow Solutions is a full-line supplier of pumps and related equipment such as lifters, mixers, aerators, compressors, control and monitoring equipment, and services for the water market, which accounts for around 90% of sales. With this acquisition, Sulzer entered the highly attractive water pump market and became a leading player in it. In addition, Sulzer further strengthened its global position as a supplier of pumps and related services in the general industry, including the pulp and paper industry. Water became a key strategic market for Sulzer, accounting for approximately 13% of annual sales. The water market offers growth potential in both mature and emerging markets, driven by long-term trends such as population growth, increasing water consumption, urbanization, and environmental protection. The acquisition creates a strong platform for further growth, driven by global geographic expansion and continued technological development of complete pumping solutions, good aftermarket opportunities by leveraging Sulzer's existing service network, and cross-selling opportunities with the combined product offering. The acquired businesses will be fully integrated in Sulzer Pumps, and the initial phase of the integration process is expected to take about nine months. Synergies have been identified and will mainly be achieved through broader geographic presence, combined solutions, joint sourcing, and shared services. Synergies are expected in sales and costs.

Cash acquired amounted to CHF 41.1 million. Recognized intangible assets amounted to CHF 240.7 million. The resulting goodwill comparing the purchase price of CHF 893.3 million paid in cash (total consideration) and the net assets acquired amounted to CHF 538.7 million. The goodwill is attributable to synergies from entering new geographical markets, combined solutions, joint sourcing, and shared services. Part of goodwill (CHF 5.9 million) will lead to taxable valuation differences. Transaction costs related to third parties are recognized in general and administrative expenses and amount to CHF 6.0 million. Since the acquisition date, order intake has amounted to CHF 160.1 million, sales have amounted to CHF 179.0 million, and operating income has amounted to CHF -17.8 million, including amortization of step-ups and intangible assets, restructuring cost, and transaction cost.

### Acquired net assets of Cardo Flow Solutions

millions of CHF	Fair value
Intangible assets	240.7
Property, plant and equipment	60.3
Other non-current assets	0.3
Deferred income tax assets	11.5
Inventories	68.0
Trade accounts receivable	87.7
Other current assets	77.6
Employee benefit plans	-8.7
Deferred income tax liabilities	-73.3
Trade accounts payable	-22.5
Current provisions	-21.2
Other liabilities with third parties	-65.8
<b>Identified acquired net assets</b>	<b>354.6</b>

#### C.L. Engenharia Ltda.

On May 31, 2011, Sulzer Chemtech acquired the privately owned maintenance specialist C.L. Engenharia Ltda. in Brazil for a purchase price of BRL 20.0 million (CHF 10.7 million). The related goodwill amounted to CHF 2.5 million. The acquired company achieved sales of BRL 20.6 million (CHF 11.7 million) in 2010 with approximately 300 employees. With this acquisition, Sulzer Chemtech enhanced the competitiveness of its tower field service activities in Brazil by adding the competencies of a local contractor with a skilled crew. Transaction costs amounted to CHF 0.4 million.

#### Other

In addition, Sulzer Chemtech acquired the assets of Black Magic Crew Ltd in Canada. The contribution of the acquisition to the consolidated income statement and to the total of Sulzer's employees is not material. There was no goodwill resulting from the transaction.

**01 Significant changes in the scope of consolidation (continued)**

The acquired assets of the two acquisitions of Sulzer Chemtech were as follows:

**Acquired net assets**

millions of CHF	Fair value
Intangible assets	5.7
Property, plant and equipment	1.7
Inventories	0.2
Trade accounts receivable	1.0
Other current assets	3.2
Liabilities with third parties	-1.9
<b>Identified acquired net assets</b>	<b>9.9</b>

**Significant changes in 2010****Sulzer Real Estate Ltd**

On October 27, 2010, Sulzer successfully completed the transaction of its Winterthur real estate portfolio with Implenla Ltd, which was first announced on August 31, 2010. By acquiring Sulzer Real Estate Ltd in a share deal structure, Implenla Ltd took over Sulzer's operationally non-essential real estate in Switzerland, including liabilities.

The net transaction value was approximately CHF 83 million in 2010. In addition, there was a value attached to sales contracts already signed for various properties that were closed in 2011. In 2010, the EBIT contribution from the sale of Sulzer Real Estate Ltd amounted to CHF 47.8 million and from the already-signed contracts, CHF 3.8 million. In 2011, the EBIT contribution from the disposal of the real estate activities in Switzerland amounted to CHF 18.2 million.

**Castle Support Services Plc**

On June 3, 2010, Sulzer acquired Castle Support Services Plc, the parent company of Dowding & Mills, for a total purchase price of GBP 127.5 million. Castle shares trading on the Alternative Investment Market (AIM) at the London Stock Exchange have been cancelled. As of December 31, 2010, Sulzer (UK) Holdings Ltd held 100% of shares of Castle Support Services Plc. Dowding & Mills employs approximately 1 350 people in the UK, USA, Australia, and UAE.

Cash acquired amounted to CHF 33.6 million. Recognized intangible assets totaled CHF 64.2 million. The resulting goodwill comparing the purchase price of CHF 213.6 million paid in cash (total consideration) and the net assets acquired amounted to CHF 141.6 million. The goodwill is attributable to synergies from entering new geographical markets and the related increase in the service portfolio. The goodwill will not lead to taxable valuation differences. Transaction costs were recognized in general and administrative expenses and came to CHF 3.3 million in first half year 2010. Non-controlling interests related to the acquisition were measured at proportionate equity with an amount of CHF -0.5 million. Since the acquisition date, order intake has amounted to CHF 123.0 million, sales have amounted to CHF 123.0 million, and operating income has amounted to CHF 12.5 million.

**Acquired net assets of Castle Support Services Plc**

millions of CHF	Fair value
Intangible assets	64.2
Other non-current assets	60.9
Inventories	21.2
Trade accounts receivable	33.8
Other current assets	39.5
Employee benefit plans	-45.6
Other liabilities with third parties	-102.0
<b>Identified acquired net assets</b>	<b>72.0</b>

## 01 Significant changes in the scope of consolidation (continued)

### Bekaert Diamond-like Carbon (DLC) Coatings

On July 1, 2010, Sulzer Metco acquired Bekaert's diamond-like carbon (DLC) coating activities for a purchase price of EUR 14.1 million (CHF 18.6 million). The resulting goodwill amounted to CHF 0.3 million. Bekaert's DLC coatings business develops and markets thin-film coatings, which combine very low frictional resistance and extreme hardness. Since the acquisition date, order intake has amounted to CHF 12.9 million, sales have amounted to CHF 12.4 million, and operating income has amounted to CHF -0.4 million including restructuring expenses of CHF 2.4 million.

### Acquired net assets of Bekaert's diamond-like carbon (DLC) coating activities

millions of CHF	Fair value
Intangible assets	1.9
Other non-current assets	13.5
Inventories	0.6
Trade accounts receivable	3.7
Other current assets	3.7
Liabilities with third parties	-5.1
<b>Identified acquired net assets</b>	<b>18.3</b>

### Significant changes in ownership interest in subsidiaries without loss of control

#### Sulzer India Ltd

In 2011, Sulzer continued to acquire the public shares of Sulzer India Ltd. As required by local law, Sulzer accepted the remaining publicly held shares at the offer price of INR 1 180 per share for a period of 12 months from the date of delisting. The exit offer ended mid-September 2011. As of December 31, 2011, Sulzer Ltd held 96.27% (2010: 94.01%) of Sulzer India Ltd. Therefore, a total amount of CHF 15.9 million for 16.27% (2010: CHF 13.3 million for 14.01%) was paid to public shareholders of Sulzer India Ltd. The remaining share of non-controlling interest is measured at proportionate equity as part of total non-controlling interests.

## 02 Major currency exchange rates

CHF	2011		2010	
	Average rate	Year-end rate	Average rate	Year-end rate
1 EUR	1.23	1.22	1.38	1.25
1 GBP	1.42	1.45	1.61	1.45
1 USD	0.89	0.94	1.04	0.94
1 BRL	0.53	0.50	0.59	0.56
1 CAD	0.90	0.92	1.01	0.94
100 CNY	13.71	14.93	15.40	14.20
100 INR	1.91	1.76	2.28	2.09
100 MXN	7.15	6.72	8.25	7.57
100 SEK	13.66	13.62	14.48	13.96
1 SGD	0.70	0.72	0.76	0.73
100 ZAR	12.26	11.61	14.25	14.11

## 03 Segment information

millions of CHF		Sulzer Pumps		Sulzer Metco		Sulzer Chemtech		Sulzer Turbo Services	
		2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010
<b>Order intake (unaudited)</b>		<b>1 705.6</b>	1 613.7	<b>673.6</b>	643.1	<b>701.7</b>	621.3	<b>477.6</b>	400.4
Nominal growth (unaudited)		<b>5.7%</b>	-4.2%	<b>4.7%</b>	17.9%	<b>12.9%</b>	24.7%	<b>19.3%</b>	43.9%
Adjusted growth (unaudited) <sup>1)</sup>		<b>10.4%</b>	-1.7%	<b>15.3%</b>	21.8%	<b>21.2%</b>	24.7%	<b>14.3%</b>	5.0%
<b>Order backlog (unaudited)</b>		<b>1 343.5</b>	1 336.6	<b>77.4</b>	71.3	<b>310.7</b>	274.3	<b>130.1</b>	115.1
<b>Sales</b>		<b>1 747.8</b>	1 576.1	<b>667.3</b>	623.5	<b>667.0</b>	574.6	<b>488.0</b>	399.1
Nominal growth		<b>10.9%</b>	-15.1%	<b>7.0%</b>	12.1%	<b>16.1%</b>	-9.1%	<b>22.3%</b>	37.0%
Adjusted growth (unaudited) <sup>1)</sup>		<b>14.7%</b>	-13.5%	<b>17.8%</b>	15.7%	<b>23.7%</b>	-8.9%	<b>18.1%</b>	0.2%
Research and development expenses		<b>18.7</b>	11.0	<b>20.2</b>	19.6	<b>30.5</b>	25.9	<b>-</b>	-
Operating income before depreciation/amortization	EBITDA	<b>210.2</b>	215.2	<b>91.9</b>	81.5	<b>97.8</b>	93.2	<b>69.2</b>	55.9
Depreciation/amortization		<b>-42.0</b>	-26.2	<b>-23.2</b>	-24.4	<b>-34.7</b>	-34.7	<b>-16.0</b>	-14.0
<b>Operating income</b>	EBIT	<b>168.2</b>	189.0	<b>68.7</b>	57.1	<b>63.1</b>	58.5	<b>53.2</b>	41.9
Return on sales (EBIT/sales)	ROS	<b>9.6%</b>	12.0%	<b>10.3%</b>	9.2%	<b>9.5%</b>	10.2%	<b>10.9%</b>	10.5%
Return on capital employed (EBIT in % of average capital employed)	ROCE	<b>20.5%</b>	55.5%	<b>18.2%</b>	14.6%	<b>15.3%</b>	14.4%	<b>14.9%</b>	13.6%
Operating assets		<b>2 281.1</b>	1 026.7	<b>497.0</b>	465.6	<b>641.8</b>	582.1	<b>520.6</b>	516.9
Unallocated assets		<b>-</b>	-	<b>-</b>	-	<b>-</b>	-	<b>-</b>	-
Total assets as of December 31		<b>2 281.1</b>	1 026.7	<b>497.0</b>	465.6	<b>641.8</b>	582.1	<b>520.6</b>	516.9
Operating liabilities		<b>812.3</b>	702.7	<b>106.8</b>	100.6	<b>220.0</b>	176.6	<b>151.7</b>	142.3
Unallocated liabilities		<b>-</b>	-	<b>-</b>	-	<b>-</b>	-	<b>-</b>	-
Total liabilities as of December 31		<b>812.3</b>	702.7	<b>106.8</b>	100.6	<b>220.0</b>	176.6	<b>151.7</b>	142.3
Operating net assets		<b>1 468.8</b>	324.0	<b>390.2</b>	365.0	<b>421.8</b>	405.5	<b>368.9</b>	374.6
Unallocated net assets		<b>-</b>	-	<b>-</b>	-	<b>-</b>	-	<b>-</b>	-
Total net assets as of December 31		<b>1 468.8</b>	324.0	<b>390.2</b>	365.0	<b>421.8</b>	405.5	<b>368.9</b>	374.6
Employees (number of full-time equivalents) as of December 31		<b>8 211</b>	5 904	<b>2 259</b>	2 045	<b>3 634</b>	2 973	<b>2 654</b>	2 587

<sup>1)</sup> Adjusted for currency effects as well as acquisitions and divestitures.

Sulzer Pumps is a market leader in pump technology and solutions. Sulzer Metco is a market leader in surface technology. Sulzer Chemtech is a market leader for separation, mixing, and service solutions. Sulzer Turbo Services is a leading independent provider of service solutions for rotating equipment. There are no significant transactions across the segments.

## 03 Segment information (continued)

millions of CHF	Total divisions		Others		Total Sulzer		
	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010	
<b>Order intake (unaudited)</b>	<b>3558.5</b>	3278.5	<b>7.6</b>	10.2	<b>3566.1</b>	3288.7	
Nominal growth (unaudited)	<b>8.5%</b>	9.0%	–	–	<b>8.4%</b>	9.0%	
Adjusted growth (unaudited) <sup>1)</sup>	<b>13.9%</b>	7.5%	–	–	<b>13.7%</b>	7.5%	
Order backlog (unaudited)	<b>1861.7</b>	1797.3	<b>2.3</b>	2.5	<b>1864.0</b>	1799.8	
<b>Sales</b>	<b>3570.1</b>	3173.3	<b>7.8</b>	10.4	<b>3577.9</b>	3183.7	
Nominal growth	<b>12.5%</b>	–4.9%	–	–	<b>12.4%</b>	–5.0%	
Adjusted growth (unaudited) <sup>1)</sup>	<b>17.4%</b>	–6.6%	–	–	<b>17.2%</b>	–6.6%	
Research and development expenses	<b>69.4</b>	56.5	<b>2.3</b>	2.0	<b>71.7</b>	58.5	
Operating income before depreciation/amortization	EBITDA	<b>469.1</b>	445.8	<b>13.7</b>	65.2	<b>482.8</b>	511.0
Depreciation/amortization		<b>–115.9</b>	–99.3	<b>–2.8</b>	–5.3	<b>–118.7</b>	–104.6
<b>Operating income</b>	EBIT	<b>353.2</b>	346.5	<b>10.9</b>	59.9	<b>364.1</b>	406.4
Return on sales (EBIT/sales)	ROS	<b>9.9%</b>	10.9%	–	–	<b>10.2%</b>	12.8%
Return on capital employed (EBIT in % of average capital employed)	ROCE	<b>18.0%</b>	23.9%	–	–	<b>18.8%</b>	28.1%
Operating assets		<b>3940.5</b>	2591.3	<b>24.1</b>	37.2	<b>3964.6</b>	2628.5
Unallocated assets		–	–	–	–	<b>575.8</b>	863.2
Total assets as of December 31		<b>3940.5</b>	2591.3	<b>24.1</b>	37.2	<b>4540.4</b>	3491.7
Operating liabilities		<b>1290.8</b>	1122.2	<b>58.8</b>	76.9	<b>1349.6</b>	1199.1
Unallocated liabilities		–	–	–	–	<b>1087.0</b>	391.4
Total liabilities as of December 31		<b>1290.8</b>	1122.2	<b>58.8</b>	76.9	<b>2436.6</b>	1590.5
Operating net assets		<b>2649.7</b>	1469.1	<b>–34.7</b>	–39.7	<b>2615.0</b>	1429.4
Unallocated net assets		–	–	–	–	<b>–511.2</b>	471.8
Total net assets as of December 31		<b>2649.7</b>	1469.1	<b>–34.7</b>	–39.7	<b>2103.8</b>	1901.2
Employees (number of full-time equivalents) as of December 31		<b>16758</b>	13509	<b>244</b>	231	<b>17002</b>	13740

<sup>1)</sup> Adjusted for currency effects as well as acquisitions and divestitures.

The most significant activities comprised under “Others” are Real Estate, Sulzer Innotec, Corporate Center, and consolidation adjustments.

## 04 Segment information by geographical region

millions of CHF	Operating assets by company location		Capital expenditure in intangible and tangible assets by company location		Sales by region	
	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010
Europe	2539.1	1 453.6	59.2	47.9	1 268.0	1 024.4
North America	630.7	561.0	17.4	21.2	837.1	840.3
Central and South America	194.2	158.7	6.2	7.9	330.4	323.8
Asia, Middle East, Australia	513.3	392.1	29.1	40.4	984.3	802.9
Africa	87.3	63.1	1.3	0.7	158.1	192.3
<b>Total</b>	<b>3964.6</b>	<b>2 628.5</b>	<b>113.2</b>	<b>118.1</b>	<b>3577.9</b>	<b>3 183.7</b>

## Sales of divisions by region (as percentage)

	Europe		North America		Central and South America		Asia, Middle East, Australia		Africa	
	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010
Sulzer Pumps	31.2%	24.0%	21.2%	24.0%	13.3%	16.8%	25.7%	23.3%	8.6%	11.9%
Sulzer Metco	53.4%	54.4%	23.3%	23.3%	1.9%	1.9%	21.2%	20.2%	0.2%	0.2%
Sulzer Chemtech	30.7%	32.9%	21.0%	25.3%	6.4%	3.6%	41.2%	37.5%	0.7%	0.7%
Sulzer Turbo Services	30.2%	25.7%	35.7%	43.3%	8.8%	6.7%	24.7%	24.2%	0.6%	0.1%

In Switzerland, operating assets amounted to CHF 386.3 million in 2011 (2010: CHF 392.6 million) and third-party sales to CHF 59.2 million (2010: CHF 57.1 million). The country representing more than 10% of third-party sales in 2011 was the USA with CHF 671.1 million. In 2010, the country representing more than 10% of third-party sales was the USA with CHF 698.3 million. The countries that represented more than 10% of operating assets by company location in 2011 were the USA with CHF 524.7 million (2010: CHF 452.9 million) and Great Britain with CHF 400.6 million (2010: CHF 356.5 million). No other countries represented more than 10% of operating assets and sales from third parties in 2011 or 2010. In 2011 and 2010, no customer represented 10% or more of the corporation's third-party sales.

## 05 Personnel expenses

millions of CHF	2011	2010
Salaries and wages	843.2	769.1
Employee defined contribution plans	19.4	24.0
Employee defined benefit plans	25.4	23.8
Cost of share-based payments	10.5	9.4
Other personnel costs	157.8	147.3
<b>Total personnel expenses</b>	<b>1 056.3</b>	<b>973.6</b>

Personnel expenses increased by CHF 82.7 million from the previous year mainly caused by the higher number of full-time employees as a consequence of the acquisitions of Cardo Flow Solutions and C.L. Engenharia Ltda.

## 06 Employee benefit plans

The defined benefit obligation for the active members of pension plans is the present value of accrued pension obligations at balance sheet date considering future salary and pension increases as well as turnover rates (using the Project Unit Credit Method). The defined benefit obligation for the retirees is the present value of the ongoing pensions considering future pension increases. In Switzerland and in most other countries, pension liabilities are covered by assets held by separate legal entities. The financing of pension benefit plans in Germany, however, is made by means of provisions accrued in the accounting records of the respective companies. The actuarial valuations for the defined benefit plans were performed at the balance sheet closing date. The Swiss pension plans are treated as defined benefit plans in accordance with IAS 19.

millions of CHF	2011			2010
	Funded plans	Unfunded plans	Total	Total
<b>Reconciliation of the amount recognized in the balance sheet as of December 31</b>				
Present value of funded defined benefit obligation	-1973.3	–	<b>-1973.3</b>	-1852.7
Fair value of plan assets	1859.4	–	<b>1859.4</b>	1895.8
<b>Overfunding (+) / underfunding (-)</b>	<b>-113.9</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>-113.9</b>	43.1
Present value of unfunded defined benefit obligation	–	-56.2	<b>-56.2</b>	-60.1
Unrecognized actuarial gains (-) / losses (+)	98.0	1.3	<b>99.3</b>	31.5
Overfunding not recognized <sup>1)</sup>	-13.6	–	<b>-13.6</b>	-89.6
<b>Asset (+) / liability (-) recognized in the balance sheet<sup>2)</sup></b>	<b>-29.5</b>	<b>-54.9</b>	<b>-84.4</b>	-75.1
– thereof as liabilities under non-current provisions <sup>3)</sup>	-46.4	-54.9	<b>-101.3</b>	-93.2
– thereof as prepaid expenses	16.9	–	<b>16.9</b>	18.1
<b>Pension expenses recognized in profit or loss</b>				
Current service cost (employer)			<b>-31.0</b>	-33.0
Interest cost			<b>-65.6</b>	-67.4
Expected return on plan assets			<b>83.9</b>	79.7
Actuarial gain (+) / loss (-) recognized			<b>-94.5</b>	18.6
Past service cost			<b>2.8</b>	-0.2
Effect of overfunding not recognized			<b>76.0</b>	-25.1
Effect of curtailment and settlements			<b>0.1</b>	0.3
<b>Expense recognized in profit (+) / loss (-)</b>			<b>-28.3</b>	-27.1
– thereof charged to personnel expenses			<b>-25.4</b>	-23.8
– thereof charged to financial income (interest on unfunded plans)			<b>-2.9</b>	-3.3
<b>Actual return on plan assets</b>			<b>25.4</b>	99.7
<b>Principal actuarial assumptions as of December 31</b>				
Discount rate			<b>3.1%</b>	3.5%
Expected rate of return on plan assets			<b>4.2%</b>	4.7%
Future salary increases			<b>1.8%</b>	2.3%
Future pension increases			<b>0.7%</b>	0.7%
Expected average remaining working lives in years			<b>9.6</b>	9.6
Life expectancy at retirement age (male/female) in years			<b>21/25</b>	19/23

<sup>1)</sup> Legal requirements, particularly those in Switzerland, restrict the utilization of overfunded amounts in separate legal benefit plans. Only amounts for which the future economic benefit to the employer is imminent are capitalized in the consolidated balance sheet.

<sup>2)</sup> As disclosed in the corporate accounting principles, Sulzer will apply the amendment to IAS 19 for its 2012 or 2013 consolidated financial statements. Due to the amendment to IAS 19, the consolidated equity of Sulzer will be more volatile in future periods. The asset to be considered as of January 1, 2012, would amount to CHF 16.9 million (as of January 1, 2011, CHF 18.1 million) and the liability as of January 1, 2012, would amount to CHF -200.6 million (as of January 1, 2011, CHF -124.7 million).

<sup>3)</sup> The increase of the provisions relates to the acquisition of Cardo Flow Solutions. The therewith recognized provisions amount to CHF 9.4 million.

The expected return on plan assets is determined by considering the expected returns available on the assets underlying the current investment policy. The expected long-term return for investment categories is as follows: 2.0% for bonds, 5.8% for equities, 3.6% for properties, and 3.0% for others.

## 06 Employee benefit plans (continued)

millions of CHF	2011	2010
<b>Reconciliation of defined benefit obligation</b>		
Defined benefit obligation as of January 1	1912.8	1754.6
Interest cost	65.6	67.4
Current service cost (employer)	31.0	33.0
Contributions by plan participants	9.9	9.7
Past service cost	-2.9	0.2
Benefits paid/deposited	-124.4	-138.2
Change in scope of consolidation	36.1	223.6
Curtailment and settlements	-0.1	-0.3
Actuarial gain (-) / loss (+) on obligation	103.2	34.9
Currency translation differences	-1.7	-72.3
<b>Defined benefit obligation as of December 31<sup>1)</sup></b>	<b>2029.5</b>	<b>1912.8</b>
<b>Reconciliation of the fair value of plan assets</b>		
Fair value of plan assets as of January 1	1895.8	1770.3
Expected return on plan assets	83.9	79.7
Contributions by the employer/benefits paid directly by the employer <sup>2)</sup>	26.2	30.3
Contributions by plan participants	9.9	9.7
Benefits paid/deposited	-124.4	-138.2
Change in scope of consolidation	26.7	180.1
Curtailment and settlements	-	-
Actuarial gain (+) / loss (-) on plan assets	-58.5	20.0
Currency translation differences	-0.2	-56.1
<b>Fair value of plan assets as of December 31</b>	<b>1859.4</b>	<b>1895.8</b>
- thereof equity instruments Sulzer Ltd	1.6	1.7
- thereof equity instruments—third-party	503.0	502.4
- thereof debt instruments—third-party	731.6	721.6
- thereof properties occupied by or used by third-parties	311.4	307.3
- thereof others	311.8	362.8
<b>Best estimate of contributions for upcoming financial year</b>		
Contributions by the employer/benefits paid directly by the employer <sup>2)</sup>	27.9	23.4
Contributions by plan participants	10.4	9.2

<sup>1)</sup> The defined benefit obligation 2011 includes the funded part (CHF 1 973.3 million) and the unfunded part (CHF 56.2 million).

<sup>2)</sup> Benefits paid directly by the employer mainly refer to the German plans.



## 06 Employee benefit plans (continued)

### Five-year summary

millions of CHF	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Present value of funded defined benefit obligation	-1973.3	-1852.7	-1687.8	-3209.6	-3422.2
Fair value of plan assets	1859.4	1895.8	1770.3	3152.6	3859.4
<b>Overfunding (+) / underfunding (-)</b>	<b>-113.9</b>	43.1	82.5	-57.0	437.2
Present value of unfunded defined benefit obligation	-56.2	-60.1	-66.8	-63.1	-73.8
Experience adjustments on defined benefit obligation	-1.4	-7.3	31.2	-5.0	-21.7
Experience adjustments on plan assets	-58.5	20.0	289.2	-628.7	-66.8

## 07 Research and development expenses

In 2011, total research and development expenses amounted to CHF 71.7 million (2010: CHF 58.5 million). The increase is mainly driven by the higher research and development expenses in the divisions (CHF 69.4 million in 2011 vs. CHF 56.5 million in 2010) caused by the amortization expenses of those intangible assets from the Cardo Flow Solutions acquisition, which have research and development character. The research and development expenses of Sulzer Innotec, the corporate research and development department, amounted in 2011 to CHF 2.9 million (2010: CHF 2.3 million). Sulzer Innotec and some of the divisions maintain close cooperation with the Swiss Federal Institutes of Technology as well as domestic and foreign universities and research laboratories. A breakdown of the research and development expenses per division is shown in note 03, "Segment information."

## 08 Other operating income and expenses

millions of CHF	2011	2010
Income from rental/leasing of real estate	0.6	11.5
Gain from sale of real estate	1.0	4.9
Income from services to third parties	8.3	8.1
Operating currency exchange gains	-	2.0
Other operating income	34.8	77.6
<b>Total other operating income</b>	<b>44.7</b>	104.1
Expenses from rental/lease of real estate	-	-10.9
Restructuring expenses	-15.0	-3.9
Operating currency exchange losses	-1.1	-
Other operating expenses	-28.9	-30.5
<b>Total other operating expenses</b>	<b>-45.0</b>	-45.3
<b>Total other operating income and expenses</b>	<b>-0.3</b>	58.8

Total other operating income and expenses amounted with CHF -0.3 million compared to CHF 58.8 million in the previous year. Due to the fact that Sulzer Real Estate Ltd was sold in 2010, rental income and expenses decreased accordingly. In 2011, the pending sales, which were originally part of the Sulzer Real Estate Ltd, were sold. A profit of CHF 18.2 million (2010: CHF 51.6 million) was realized under "Other operating income" out of this transaction. For detailed information about the sale of Sulzer Real Estate Ltd, please refer to note 01.

**09 Financial income and expenses**

millions of CHF	2011	2010
<b>Interest and securities income</b>	<b>8.7</b>	9.5
Interest expenses	-11.9	-5.8
Interest on unfunded employee benefit plans	-2.9	-3.3
<b>Interest expenses</b>	<b>-14.8</b>	-9.1
<b>Total interest income</b>	<b>-6.1</b>	0.4
Income from participations and other financial assets	-0.5	0.2
Fair value changes	-11.9	3.3
Other financial income/expenses	0.5	1.2
Currency exchange gains/losses	23.3	-9.5
<b>Total other financial income</b>	<b>11.4</b>	-4.8
<b>Total financial income</b>	<b>5.3</b>	-4.4
- thereof from financial assets held at fair value through profit or loss	-11.7	4.3
- thereof from available-for-sale financial assets	0.6	0.7
- thereof from loans and receivables	-	0.2
- thereof from borrowings	-11.9	-5.8

The income on interest and securities slightly decreased while, mainly due to the issue of a CHF 500 million bond, interest expenses significantly increased compared with 2010. The "Fair value changes" largely comprise the fair valuation of derivative financial instruments that are classified as financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss and that are used as hedging instruments with regard to foreign exchange risks. The impact of the fair valuation of these derivatives partially offsets the currency exchange gains incurred during 2011 due to the continuous high volatility in foreign exchange rates.

## 10 Income taxes

millions of CHF	2011	2010
Current income tax expenses	-98.8	-107.9
Deferred income tax expenses	9.4	10.2
<b>Total income tax expenses</b>	<b>-89.4</b>	<b>-97.7</b>

The weighted average tax rate results from applying each subsidiary's statutory income tax rate to the income before taxes and non-controlling interest. Since the corporation operates in countries that have differing tax laws and rates, the consolidated weighted average effective tax rate will vary from year to year according to variations in income per country and changes in applicable tax rates.

millions of CHF	2011	2010
Income before income tax expenses	369.4	402.0
<b>Weighted average tax rate</b>	<b>27.4%</b>	<b>28.4%</b>
Income taxes at weighted average tax rate	-101.2	-114.2
Income taxed at different tax rates	3.8	6.9
Effect of tax loss carryforwards and allowances for deferred income tax assets	2.9	3.2
Expenses not deductible for tax purposes	-2.1	-7.1
Effect of changes in tax rates and legislation	1.0	-1.3
Prior period items and others	6.2	14.8
<b>Total income tax expenses</b>	<b>-89.4</b>	<b>-97.7</b>
Effective income tax rate	24.2%	24.3%

The effective income tax rate of 24.2% was positively impacted by the capital gains, which were taxed at a low rate, generated from the disposal of the real estate activities in Switzerland; the release of no longer required tax provisions, and by the dissolution of valuation allowances on remaining tax assets.

### Income tax liabilities

millions of CHF	2011	2010
Balance as of January 1	59.0	105.8
Changes in scope of consolidation	2.0	0.8
Additions	64.1	78.7
Released as no longer required	-11.3	-17.3
Released for utilization	-50.9	-106.3
Currency translation differences	-0.6	-2.7
<b>Total income tax liabilities as of December 31</b>	<b>62.3</b>	<b>59.0</b>
- thereof non-current	12.8	22.2
- thereof current	49.5	36.8

## 10 Income taxes (continued)

## Summary of deferred income tax assets and liabilities in the balance sheet

millions of CHF	2011		2010	
	Assets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Intangible assets	2.7	102.3	2.4	32.9
Property, plant and equipment	2.9	25.0	1.9	19.0
Other financial assets	0.8	15.2	0.3	9.3
Inventories	32.1	5.9	21.1	5.8
Other assets	19.7	14.1	29.1	12.1
Non-current provisions	22.7	1.9	13.2	1.9
Current provisions	33.0	2.5	34.7	3.4
Other current liabilities	21.2	25.9	18.8	29.2
Tax loss carryforwards	28.8	–	28.3	–
Elimination of intercompany profits	4.1	–	3.7	–
<b>Total potential tax effect</b>	<b>168.0</b>	<b>192.8</b>	153.5	113.6
Valuation allowances	–8.1	–	–15.7	–
<b>Deferred income tax—gross</b>	<b>159.9</b>	<b>192.8</b>	137.8	113.6
Offset of assets and liabilities	–59.8	–59.8	–47.5	–47.5
<b>Net recorded deferred income tax assets and liabilities</b>	<b>100.1</b>	<b>133.0</b>	90.3	66.1

Deferred income taxes directly recorded in equity amounted to CHF 0.1 million (2010: CHF –2.8 million). Thereof, CHF 2.2 million (2010: CHF –0.5 million) are related to the cash flow hedges recognized in other comprehensive income and CHF –2.1 million (2010: CHF –2.3 million) are related to fair value changes on available-for-sale financial assets. In compliance with the exception clause of IAS 12, the corporation does not recognize deferred taxes on investments in subsidiaries in the balance sheet.

## Tax loss carryforwards

millions of CHF	2011	2010
Expiring in the next 3 years	14.2	7.9
Expiring in 4–7 years	26.3	62.7
Available without limitation	91.6	67.3
<b>Total tax loss carryforwards</b>	<b>132.1</b>	137.9
Calculated potential tax assets thereof	28.8	28.3
Valuation allowances	–7.9	–14.4
<b>Net tax assets from tax loss carryforwards</b>	<b>20.9</b>	13.9

Deferred income tax assets are recognized for tax loss carryforwards to the extent that the realization of the related tax benefit through future taxable profits is probable.

## 11 Intangible assets

millions of CHF	2011			2010		
	Goodwill	Other intangible assets	Total	Goodwill	Other intangible assets	Total
<b>Acquisition cost</b>						
Balance as of January 1	482.5	251.2	733.7	403.6	197.7	601.3
Changes in scope of consolidation	586.6	276.4	863.0	135.9	66.9	202.8
Additions	–	1.8	1.8	–	1.6	1.6
Disposals	–	–3.8	–3.8	–	–3.7	–3.7
Reclassifications	–	1.8	1.8	–	1.0	1.0
Currency translation differences	–8.2	–2.3	–10.5	–57.0	–12.3	–69.3
<b>Balance as of December 31</b>	<b>1 060.9</b>	<b>525.1</b>	<b>1 586.0</b>	<b>482.5</b>	<b>251.2</b>	<b>733.7</b>
<b>Accumulated amortization</b>						
Balance as of January 1	–	104.7	104.7	–	89.4	89.4
Changes in scope of consolidation	–	9.8	9.8	–	0.1	0.1
Additions	–	39.7	39.7	–	23.0	23.0
Disposals	–	–3.6	–3.6	–	–3.3	–3.3
Reclassifications	–	0.7	0.7	–	–0.4	–0.4
Impairment	–	0.2	0.2	–	–	–
Currency translation differences	–	–0.7	–0.7	–	–4.1	–4.1
<b>Balance as of December 31</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>150.8</b>	<b>150.8</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>104.7</b>	<b>104.7</b>
<b>Net book value</b>						
As of January 1	482.5	146.5	629.0	403.6	108.3	511.9
As of December 31	1 060.9	374.3	1 435.2	482.5	146.5	629.0

The change in goodwill in 2011 refers to the acquisition of Cardo Flow Solutions and C.L. Engenharia Ltda. (for further information, see note 01). The position "Other intangible assets" includes the capitalized intangible assets in connection with the acquisition of Cardo Flow Solutions as well as purchased patents, licenses, brand names and know-how, software licenses, and capitalized development costs. The amortization of "Other intangible assets" increased mainly due to the amortization of the capitalized intangible assets acquired with Cardo Flow Solutions. In 2003, Sulzer Metco entered into a long-term risk- and revenue-sharing agreement for the development and supply of jet engine components for the Airbus A380. The recoverability of this capitalized intangible asset is directly associated with the long-term development partnership. The corresponding share paid to third parties for the development cost has been capitalized for an amount of CHF 7.5 million as of December 31, 2011 (2010: CHF 8.3 million).

### Goodwill impairment test

millions of CHF	Sulzer Pumps	Sulzer Metco	Sulzer Chemtech	Sulzer Turbo Services	Total
Goodwill, net book value as of December 31, 2010	77.7	104.1	108.9	191.8	482.5
Goodwill, net book value as of December 31, 2011	659.3	101.4	110.9	189.3	1 060.9
The test is based on the following assumptions:					
Growth rate for the residual amount	1.7%	2.0%	0.0%	0.5%	
Pretax discount rate	12.4%	12.3%	11.1%	13.4%	

Goodwill is allocated to the smallest identifiable cash-generating unit (CGU) identified according to the appropriate operating segment and reported to the CEO (chief operating decision maker). The fair value of this unit is determined by calculating its value in use. The calculation is based on cash flow projections derived from mid-range plans that have been approved by management. Cash flows beyond this planning period are extrapolated using the rather conservative growth rates stated above. The assumptions above were used for the analysis of every cash-generating unit allocated to the appropriate operating segment.

## 11 Intangible assets (continued)

Compared with the prior year growth and pretax discount rates were adjusted where necessary. The allocation of goodwill to the segments is displayed in the table above. No impairment charge had to be recognized in 2011 and 2010. Sensitivity analyses with respect to parameters such as growth and discount rate did not give reason to adjust the respective initial impairment test assessments.

## 12 Property, plant and equipment

millions of CHF	2011				
	Land and buildings	Machinery and technical equipment	Other non-current assets	Assets under construction	Total
<b>Acquisition cost</b>					
Balance as of January 1	366.0	719.5	223.6	36.1	<b>1 345.2</b>
Changes in scope of consolidation	43.5	121.4	0.4	1.5	<b>166.8</b>
Additions	7.9	31.5	14.0	58.0	<b>111.4</b>
Disposals	-0.6	-17.2	-8.3	0.1	<b>-26.0</b>
Reclassifications	-3.5	31.9	0.8	-40.5	<b>-11.3</b>
Currency translation differences	-4.8	-12.0	-6.5	-0.5	<b>-23.8</b>
<b>Balance as of December 31</b>	<b>408.5</b>	<b>875.1</b>	<b>224.0</b>	<b>54.7</b>	<b>1 562.3</b>
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>					
Balance as of January 1	137.1	508.3	168.2	-	<b>813.6</b>
Changes in scope of consolidation	13.4	86.4	0.2	-	<b>100.0</b>
Additions	14.1	46.6	17.9	-	<b>78.6</b>
Disposals	-0.5	-15.4	-7.3	-	<b>-23.2</b>
Reclassifications	-8.9	-0.6	-0.1	-	<b>-9.6</b>
Impairment	-	0.2	-	-	<b>0.2</b>
Currency translation differences	-2.1	-10.4	-4.3	-	<b>-16.8</b>
<b>Balance as of December 31</b>	<b>153.1</b>	<b>615.1</b>	<b>174.6</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>942.8</b>
<b>Net book value</b>					
As of January 1	228.9	211.2	55.4	36.1	<b>531.6</b>
As of December 31	255.4	260.0	49.4	54.7	<b>619.5</b>
<b>Thereof leased property, plant and equipment</b>					
Acquisition cost of leased property, plant and equipment	5.3	1.6	0.2	-	<b>7.1</b>
Accumulated depreciation	2.4	0.6	-	-	<b>3.0</b>
<b>Net book value as of December 31</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4.1</b>
<b>Leasing commitments (present value)</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4.1</b>
<b>Fire insurance value</b>	<b>597.4</b>	<b>1 376.0</b>	<b>372.6</b>	<b>54.7</b>	<b>2 400.7</b>

The book value of real estate properties no longer essential for Sulzer's operations decreased to CHF 3.7 million (2010: CHF 4.7 million). Sulzer plans to sell the remaining properties over time. The fair value of these properties exceeds the book value by approximately CHF 3 million.

## 12 Property, plant and equipment (continued)

millions of CHF	2010				Total
	Land and buildings	Machinery and technical equipment	Other non-current assets	Assets under construction	
<b>Acquisition cost</b>					
Balance as of January 1	534.3	677.9	223.2	39.0	1 474.4
Changes in scope of consolidation	-148.3	92.3	13.5	-3.9	-46.4
Additions	11.1	29.9	14.8	60.7	116.5
Disposals	-17.9	-31.4	-17.1	0.9	-65.5
Reclassifications	20.8	23.3	10.0	-57.7	-3.6
Currency translation differences	-34.0	-72.5	-20.8	-2.9	-130.2
<b>Balance as of December 31</b>	<b>366.0</b>	<b>719.5</b>	<b>223.6</b>	<b>36.1</b>	<b>1 345.2</b>
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>					
Balance as of January 1	268.8	477.7	169.8	-	916.3
Changes in scope of consolidation	-118.1	68.1	12.1	-	-37.9
Additions	15.7	45.7	18.7	-	80.1
Disposals	-14.4	-28.7	-16.3	-	-59.4
Reclassifications	-0.3	-0.4	-1.3	-	-2.0
Impairment	0.2	0.3	1.2	-	1.7
Currency translation differences	-14.8	-54.4	-16.0	-	-85.2
<b>Balance as of December 31</b>	<b>137.1</b>	<b>508.3</b>	<b>168.2</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>813.6</b>
<b>Net book value</b>					
As of January 1	265.5	200.2	53.4	39.0	558.1
As of December 31	228.9	211.2	55.4	36.1	531.6
<b>Thereof leased property, plant and equipment</b>					
Acquisition cost of leased property, plant and equipment	5.7	1.2	0.1	-	7.0
Accumulated depreciation	2.3	0.5	-	-	2.8
<b>Net book value as of December 31</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4.2</b>
<b>Leasing commitments (present value)</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4.6</b>
<b>Fire insurance value</b>	<b>545.2</b>	<b>1 124.9</b>	<b>348.0</b>	<b>36.1</b>	<b>2 054.2</b>

**13 Other financial assets**

millions of CHF	2011		
	Available-for-sale financial assets	Loans and receivables	Total
Balance as of January 1	31.1	4.8	35.9
Changes in scope of consolidation	–	–	–
Additions	–	3.7	3.7
Deductions	–	–0.3	–0.3
Reclassifications	–	–	–
Changes in fair value	–2.9	–	–2.9
Currency translation differences	–	–0.2	–0.2
<b>Balance as of December 31</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>36.2</b>

millions of CHF	2010		
	Available-for-sale financial assets	Loans and receivables	Total
Balance as of January 1	27.4	4.7	32.1
Changes in scope of consolidation	–	–0.2	–0.2
Additions	–	–	–
Deductions	–5.1	–0.1	–5.2
Reclassifications	–	0.4	0.4
Changes in fair value	8.9	–	8.9
Currency translation differences	–0.1	–	–0.1
<b>Balance as of December 31</b>	<b>31.1</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>35.9</b>

Financial assets that belong to the category “Available-for-sale financial assets” include securities of a capital investment nature and participations of less than 20%. The fair value revaluation of CHF –2.9 million (2010: CHF 8.9 million) was recognized through other comprehensive income not affecting net income. The category “Loans and receivables” includes mainly loans and receivables to third parties with maturities beyond 12 months. The net book value of the category “Available-for-sale financial assets” of CHF 28.2 million consists of the participation in Burckhardt Compression.

**14 Inventories**

millions of CHF	2011	2010
Raw materials, supplies, and consumables	198.4	148.7
Work in progress	329.7	282.9
Finished products and trade merchandise	147.3	102.2
<b>Total inventories</b>	<b>675.4</b>	<b>533.8</b>

In 2011, Sulzer recognized write-downs of CHF 24.8 million (2010: CHF 15.4 million) in the income statement. Total accumulated write-downs on inventories amounted to CHF 80.9 million as of December 31, 2011 (2010: CHF 66.5 million). Material expenses in 2011 amounted to CHF 1 619.0 million (2010: CHF 1 450.1 million).



**15 Percentage of completion contracts**

millions of CHF	2011	2010
<b>Contract revenue recognized in period</b>	<b>456.5</b>	329.5
Net receivables relating to construction contracts (relating to current contracts)	<b>224.2</b>	130.8
Net liabilities relating to construction contracts (relating to current contracts)	<b>-29.4</b>	-42.0
Advances received from customers	<b>-400.2</b>	-312.5

Sales recognized in accordance with the percentage of completion method for the reporting period amounted to CHF 456.5 million, which corresponds to 12.8% of total sales (2010: CHF 329.5 million, or 10.4% of sales). The costs related to this sales figure amounted to CHF 434.2 million (2010: CHF 311.7 million). The impact on gross profit was CHF 22.3 million, which corresponds to 2.0% of total gross profit (2010: CHF 17.8 million, 1.8%).

**16 Trade accounts receivable****Aging structure of trade accounts receivable**

millions of CHF	2011			2010		
	Gross amount	Allowance	Net book value	Gross amount	Allowance	Net book value
Not past due	772.2	-11.0	<b>761.2</b>	549.8	-2.6	547.2
<b>Past due</b>						
1-30 days	126.5	-2.7	<b>123.8</b>	81.2	-1.1	80.1
31-60 days	48.8	-3.2	<b>45.6</b>	33.8	-3.6	30.2
61-90 days	26.0	-1.8	<b>24.2</b>	19.7	-1.0	18.7
91-120 days	22.3	-1.7	<b>20.6</b>	15.5	-2.0	13.5
>120 days	69.6	-24.7	<b>44.9</b>	48.8	-20.2	28.6
<b>Total trade accounts receivable</b>	<b>1 065.4</b>	<b>-45.1</b>	<b>1 020.3</b>	748.8	-30.5	718.3

**Allowance for doubtful trade accounts receivable**

millions of CHF	2011	2010
Balance as of January 1	<b>30.5</b>	31.3
Changes in scope of consolidation	<b>4.2</b>	2.0
Additions	<b>50.1</b>	24.5
Released as no longer required	<b>-29.0</b>	-15.8
Released for utilization	<b>-10.4</b>	-8.3
Currency translation differences	<b>-0.3</b>	-3.2
<b>Balance as of December 31</b>	<b>45.1</b>	30.5

In 2011, the total amount of trade accounts receivable increased by CHF 302.0 million to CHF 1 020.3 million. Approximately 27.5% (2010: 26.6%) of the gross amount for trade accounts receivable is past due, and an allowance of CHF 45.1 million (2010: CHF 30.5 million) was recorded. The recoverability of trade accounts receivable is regularly reviewed, and the credit quality of new customers is thoroughly assessed. Due to the large and independent customer base, the credit risk of the corporation is limited. Receivables that are more than 120 days past due are subject to regular review, and adequate allowances are considered.

**17 Other accounts receivable and prepaid expenses**

millions of CHF	2011	2010
Receivables from tax authorities	47.9	43.3
Derivative financial instruments	6.6	38.0
Other accounts receivable	22.9	54.3
<b>Total other accounts receivable</b>	<b>77.4</b>	<b>135.6</b>
Insurance premiums	4.0	3.3
Overfunding of employee benefit plans	16.9	18.1
Other prepaid expenses	28.5	22.2
<b>Total prepaid expenses</b>	<b>49.4</b>	<b>43.6</b>
<b>Total other accounts receivable and prepaid expenses</b>	<b>126.8</b>	<b>179.2</b>

For further details on the position "Derivative financial instruments," refer to note 27, "Derivative financial instruments." Other accounts receivable do not include any material positions that are past due or impaired.

**18 Assets held for sale**

millions of CHF	2011	2010
Property, plant and equipment	0.9	3.7
<b>Total assets held for sale</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>3.7</b>
<b>Total liabilities directly associated with assets held for sale</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>–</b>

All amounts disclosed as "Assets held for sale" reflect transactions that Sulzer expects will be closed within the next 12 months. The amount shown as of December 31, 2011, represents the projected sale of properties located in Poland and Germany.

**19 Cash and cash equivalents**

millions of CHF	2011		2010	
	Average eff. interest rate	Amount	Average eff. interest rate	Amount
Cash		379.3		522.8
Cash equivalents		43.3		145.3
<b>Total cash and cash equivalents</b>	<b>1.47</b>	<b>422.6</b>	1.21	668.1

## 20 Marketable securities

millions of CHF	2011	2010
Designated at fair value through profit or loss	8.1	12.7
<b>Total marketable securities</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>12.7</b>

Marketable securities designated at fair value through profit or loss as of December 31, 2011, consist of equities (99%) and interest-bearing investments (1%). Fair value adjustments are booked in the financial income.

## 21 Pledged assets

millions of CHF	2011	2010
Land and buildings	2.4	2.4
Machinery and equipment	0.6	0.7
<b>Total pledged assets</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.1</b>

## 22 Share capital

thousands of CHF	2011		2010	
	Number of shares	Share capital	Number of shares	Share capital
<b>Balance as of December 31 (par value CHF 0.01)</b>	<b>34 262 370</b>	<b>342.6</b>	34 262 370	342.6

The share capital amounts to CHF 342 623.70, made up of 34 262 370 shares with dividend entitlement with a par value of CHF 0.01. All shares are fully paid in and registered. Further details on the individual equity components are presented in the consolidated statement of changes in equity on page 70.

### Share ownership

Sulzer shares are freely transferable provided that, when requested by the company to do so, buyers declare that they have purchased and will hold the shares in their own name and for their own account. Nominees shall only be entered in the share register with the right to vote, provided that they meet the following conditions: The nominee is subject to the supervision of a recognized banking and financial market regulator; the nominee has entered into an agreement with the Board of Directors concerning his status; the share capital held by the nominee does not exceed 3% of the registered share capital entered in the commercial register; and the names, addresses, and number of shares of those individuals for whose account the nominee holds at least 0.5% of the share capital have been disclosed. The Board of Directors is also entitled, beyond these limits, to enter shares of nominees with voting rights in the share register, provided that the above-mentioned conditions are met (see also paragraph 6a of the Articles of Association at [www.sulzer.com/regulations](http://www.sulzer.com/regulations)).

	2011		2010	
	Number of shares	in %	Number of shares	in %
<b>Shareholders holding more than 3% and Sulzer Ltd</b>				
Renova Group	10 699 797	31.23	10 689 797	31.20
Threadneedle Asset Management Holdings Ltd			1 028 210	3.00
Sulzer Ltd	457 863	1.34	546 478	1.59

Sulzer Ltd is not aware of any other agreements between the shareholders named above regarding the shares held or regarding the execution of voting rights. The total number of shares held by Sulzer Ltd as of December 31, 2011, amounted to 457 863, which are mainly held for the purpose of the management stock option and restricted stock unit plan (refer to note 32).

## 23 Earnings per share

	2011	2010
Net income attributable to shareholders of Sulzer Ltd (millions of CHF)	<b>279.8</b>	300.4
Average number of shares outstanding	<b>33906689</b>	33 693 120
Adjustment for share participation plans	<b>254852</b>	366 166
Average number of shares for calculating diluted earnings per share	<b>34161 541</b>	34 059 286
<b>Earnings per share, attributable to a shareholder of Sulzer Ltd (in CHF)</b>		
Basic earnings per share	<b>8.25</b>	8.92
Diluted earnings per share	<b>8.19</b>	8.82
Dividend per share	<b>3.00<sup>1)</sup></b>	3.00

<sup>1)</sup> Proposal to the Annual General Meeting.

## 24 Borrowings

millions of CHF	2011			2010		
	Short-term	Long-term	Total	Short-term	Long-term	Total
Bonds	–	496.6	<b>496.6</b>	–	–	–
Bank loans	235.8	22.9	<b>258.7</b>	83.2	31.1	114.3
Mortgage loans	–	7.3	<b>7.3</b>	–	7.7	7.7
Other loans and debts	–	0.5	<b>0.5</b>	0.4	0.9	1.3
Leasing obligations	0.4	4.1	<b>4.5</b>	0.2	4.5	4.7
<b>Total borrowings</b>	<b>236.2</b>	<b>531.4</b>	<b>767.6</b>	<b>83.8</b>	<b>44.2</b>	<b>128.0</b>
– thereof due in <1 year	236.2	–	<b>236.2</b>	83.8	–	83.8
– thereof due in 1–5 years	–	516.7	<b>516.7</b>	–	28.9	28.9
– thereof due in >5 years	–	14.7	<b>14.7</b>	–	15.3	15.3

Compared to 2010, the outstanding short-term borrowings increased by CHF 152.4 million. The use of the syndicated credit line, which was established in 2007, was CHF 195.9 million as of December 31, 2011. It is subject to financial covenants based on net financial indebtedness and EBITDA. During 2011, the outstanding long-term borrowings increased by CHF 487.2 million, in particular due to the issue of a long-term bond. The fair value of the outstanding bond amounts to CHF 511.1 million as per December 31, 2011. The fair value of the other financial borrowings is approximately equivalent to their carrying amount.

## Borrowings by currency

	2011			2010		
	millions of CHF	in %	Interest rate	millions of CHF	in %	Interest rate
BRL	<b>16.2</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>4.5%</b>	19.2	15.0	4.5%
CHF	<b>662.2</b>	<b>86.3</b>	<b>1.8%</b>	45.8	35.8	0.5%
EUR	<b>45.9</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>2.8%</b>	43.9	34.3	2.8%
GBP	<b>11.7</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.3%</b>	11.8	9.2	1.2%
USD	<b>10.3</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>4.6%</b>	2.4	1.9	2.8%
Other	<b>21.3</b>	<b>2.8</b>	–	4.9	3.8	–
<b>Total</b>	<b>767.6</b>	<b>100.0</b>	–	<b>128.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	–

## Outstanding bond

millions of CHF	2011		2010	
	Amortized costs	Nominal	Amortized costs	Nominal
2.25% 2011–2016	496.6	500.0	–	–
<b>Total</b>	<b>496.6</b>	<b>500.0</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>–</b>

In the year under review, Sulzer Ltd issued a CHF-denominated 2.25% domestic bond in the aggregate principal amount of CHF 500 million for a term of five years. The subscription took place on July 6, 2011. The effective interest rate is 2.42%.

## 25 Provisions

millions of CHF	Employee benefit plans <sup>1)</sup>	Other employee benefits	Warranties/liabilities	Restructuring	Environmental	Other	Total
<b>Balance as of December 31, 2010</b>	93.2	53.3	107.1	10.5	20.6	85.3	370.0
Changes in scope of consolidation	9.4	–	8.0	4.8	–	9.3	<b>31.5</b>
Additions	5.1	1.7	50.9	8.4	–0.5	35.7	<b>101.3</b>
Released as no longer required	–0.5	–1.7	–19.4	–0.4	–	–5.3	<b>–27.3</b>
Released for utilization	–4.0	–10.5	–28.7	–4.9	–0.1	–24.9	<b>–73.1</b>
Reclassifications	–	–	–	–	–1.5	1.3	<b>–0.2</b>
Currency translation differences	–1.9	–0.4	–4.4	–0.2	–	–0.2	<b>–7.1</b>
<b>Total provisions as of December 31, 2011</b>	<b>101.3</b>	<b>42.4</b>	<b>113.5</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>101.2</b>	<b>395.1</b>
– thereof non-current	101.3	36.9	19.9	5.1	18.3	42.3	<b>223.8</b>
– thereof current	–	5.5	93.6	13.1	0.2	58.9	<b>171.3</b>

<sup>1)</sup> For further details of employee benefit plans refer to note 06.

The largest position in provisions refers to “Warranties/liabilities.” These provisions include customer claims, penalties, litigation, and legal cases relating predominantly to delivered goods. In 2011, this position increased by CHF 6.4 million to CHF 113.5 million. The provision for risks referring to an ongoing dispute with the purchaser of the locomotive business is accrued within this category.

The category “Other employee benefits” decreased by CHF 10.9 million to CHF 42.4 million. The main reason for the decrease was the significant decrease of the provision in connection with the cash-settled stock option plans (see note 32). This liability is measured at fair value at each balance sheet date and adjusted for vesting reasons. The liability amounted to CHF 0.8 million as of December 31, 2011 (2010: CHF 11.3 million). The remaining portion of “Other employee benefits” includes provisions for jubilee gifts, early retirement of senior managers, and other obligations to employees.

The provisions in the “Environmental” category cover the obligations from risks related to environmental issues. “Other” includes provisions that do not fit into the aforementioned categories. A large number of these provisions refer to onerous contracts. In addition, a provision for ongoing asbestos lawsuits is included. Based on the currently known facts, Sulzer is of the opinion that the resolution of the open cases will not have material effects on its liquidity or financial condition. Although Sulzer expects a large part of the category “Other” to be realized in 2012, by their nature, the amounts and timing of any cash outflows are difficult to predict.

**26 Other current and accrued liabilities**

millions of CHF	2011	2010
Notes payable	3.3	2.2
Social security institutions	12.6	10.6
Taxes (VAT, withholding tax)	27.9	28.6
Derivative financial instruments	16.6	13.3
Other current liabilities	47.0	73.0
<b>Total other current liabilities</b>	<b>107.4</b>	<b>127.7</b>
Vacation and overtime claims	39.6	32.4
Salaries, wages, and bonuses	87.4	79.7
Contract-related costs	98.4	106.3
Other accrued liabilities	86.5	56.9
<b>Total accrued liabilities</b>	<b>311.9</b>	<b>275.3</b>
<b>Total other current and accrued liabilities</b>	<b>419.3</b>	<b>403.0</b>

The line "Other current liabilities" includes a forward contract on treasury shares of CHF 19.2 million (2010: CHF 19.2 million). The accrued liabilities for vacation and overtime claims as well as salaries, wages, and bonuses increased by 13% due to the higher number of employees.

**27 Derivative financial instruments**

millions of CHF	2011				2010			
	Derivative assets		Derivative liabilities		Derivative assets		Derivative liabilities	
	Notional value	Fair value	Notional value	Fair value	Notional value	Fair value	Notional value	Fair value
Forward exchange contracts	487.0	6.1	589.2	16.8	651.2	26.9	555.9	13.9
Other forward contracts	–	–	2.1	0.1	–	–	–	–
Other options	37.4	0.8	–	–	62.6	11.3	–	–
<b>Total</b>	<b>524.4</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>591.3</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>713.8</b>	<b>38.2</b>	<b>555.9</b>	<b>13.9</b>
– thereof due in <1 year	510.4	–	585.4	–	707.4	–	540.4	–
– thereof due in 1–2 years	14.0	–	5.9	–	6.4	–	15.5	–
– thereof due in 2–5 years	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
– thereof due in >5 years	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

The notional and the fair value of derivative assets and liabilities include current and also non-current derivative financial instruments. The cash flow hedges of the expected future sales were assessed as highly effective. As at December 31, 2011, a net unrealized profit of CHF 0.4 million (2010: CHF 9.0 million) with a deferred tax asset of CHF 2.2 million (2010: deferred tax liability of CHF 0.5 million) relating to these cash flow hedges were included in equity. In 2011, a gain of CHF 5.9 million (2010: a loss of CHF 0.5 million) cash flow hedge reserve was recognized in profit or loss. There was no ineffectiveness that arose from cash flow hedges in 2011 (2010: CHF 0.0 million). There was no ineffectiveness to be recorded from fair value hedges and net investments in foreign entity hedges. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the fair value of the derivative assets in the balance sheet.

The notional value of the outstanding forward foreign exchange contracts as at December 31, 2011, amounted to CHF 1 076.2 million (2010: CHF 1 207.1 million). The hedged, highly probable forecast transactions denominated in foreign currency are mostly expected to occur at various dates during the next 12 months. Gains and losses recognized in the hedging reserve (cash flow hedges) in equity on forward foreign exchange contracts as of December 31, 2011, are recognized either in sales, cost of goods sold, or in other operating income/expenses in the period or periods during which the hedged transaction affects the income statement. This is generally within 12 months from the balance sheet date unless the gain or loss is included in the initial amount recognized for the purchase of fixed assets, in which case, recognition is over the lifetime of the asset (5 to 10 years).

**28 Other financial commitments**

millions of CHF	2011			2010		
	Rented premises	Other	Total	Rented premises	Other	Total
Maturity <1 year	22.1	10.2	<b>32.3</b>	14.6	7.4	22.0
Maturity 1–5 years	51.1	14.4	<b>65.5</b>	38.5	12.1	50.6
Maturity >5 years	16.2	–	<b>16.2</b>	23.9	0.1	24.0
<b>Operating lease</b>	<b>89.4</b>	<b>24.6</b>	<b>114.0</b>	<b>77.0</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>96.6</b>
<b>Total commitments for future investments and acquisitions</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.5</b>

**29 Contingent liabilities**

millions of CHF	2011	2010
Pledges in favor of third parties	<b>1.8</b>	1.5
Guarantees in favor of third parties	–	–
<b>Total contingent liabilities</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.5</b>

**30 Cash flow from acquisitions**

millions of CHF	2011	2010
Non-current assets	<b>–308.7</b>	–143.9
Inventories	<b>–68.2</b>	–21.9
Other current assets	<b>–181.0</b>	–80.2
Liabilities	<b>193.4</b>	152.4
<b>Identified acquired net assets</b>	<b>–364.5</b>	–93.6
Cash acquired	<b>43.9</b>	36.5
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>–320.6</b>	–57.1
Goodwill	<b>–541.2</b>	–141.9
Purchase of loans given	–	–
Purchase price to be paid in future periods	<b>0.7</b>	1.0
Payments of purchase price relating to prior periods	<b>–3.4</b>	–
<b>Total cash flow from acquisitions</b>	<b>–864.5</b>	–198.0

Refer to note 01 for information on the acquisitions and their impact in 2010 and 2011.

**31 Capital expenditure by category (unaudited)**

millions of CHF	2011	in %	2010	in %
Expansion	63.0	55.6	71.7	60.7
Rationalization	2.3	2.0	3.8	3.2
Replacing	31.7	28.0	20.4	17.3
IT	6.3	5.6	6.9	5.8
QESH (Quality, environment, safety, and health)	2.9	2.6	2.1	1.8
Other	7.0	6.2	13.2	11.2
<b>Total capital expenditure by category</b>	<b>113.2</b>	<b>100.0</b>	118.1	100.0

The total capital expenditure for intangible assets amounted to CHF 1.8 million (2010: CHF 1.6 million) and for property, plant and equipment to CHF 111.4 million (2010: CHF 116.5 million).

**32 Share participation plans****Stock option plan**

From 2002 until 2008, there was a Sulzer stock option plan in place for the Sulzer Management Group and board members. Awards were made annually and were dependent on the organizational position of the employee. The exercise price was determined on the basis of the average stock market price of the Sulzer share during the last ten days before the options were granted. Sulzer operates equity- and cash-settled compensation plans. For equity-settled compensation plans, 25% of the options vest after one year, with an additional 25% vesting in each of the following three years. Equity-settled options are valid for ten years from the grant date. They do not lead to an increase of the company's share capital. For cash-settled compensation plans, one-third of the options vest after one year, with an additional one-third vesting in each of the following two years. Cash-settled options are valid for five years from the date of grant. One option entitles the purchase of ten shares. In 2011, a total of CHF 0.0 million was charged to the operating income for the existing option plans. In the previous year, CHF 1.4 million was included in operating income. The cash-settled plan is hedged with derivative instruments of a Swiss bank.

For details on option holdings by members of the Board of Directors and the Executive Committee, see note 109 of Sulzer Ltd's financial statements.

**Option right for ten Sulzer shares 2011**

Grant year	Outstanding 01.01.2011	Granted 2011	Exercised 2011	Forfeited 2011	Expired 2011	Outstanding 31.12.2011	Average exercise price in CHF
2002	1 829	–	579	–	–	1 250	34.08
2003	1 650	–	260	–	–	1 390	17.30
2004	4 030	–	1 150	–	–	2 880	31.80
2005	4 938	–	1 595	–	–	3 343	52.20
2006	5 050	–	5 050	–	–	–	94.20
2007	16 500	–	5 340	240	–	10 920	149.50
2008	25 522	–	9 080	360	–	16 082	127.90
<b>Total</b>	59 519	–	23 054	600	–	35 865	–
<b>Weighted average exercise price in CHF</b>	<b>112.30</b>	–	<b>111.89</b>	<b>136.54</b>	–	<b>112.15</b>	–



**32 Share participation plans (continued)****Option right for ten Sulzer shares 2010**

Grant year	Outstanding 01.01.2010	Granted 2010	Exercised 2010	Forfeited 2010	Expired 2010	Outstanding 31.12.2010	Average exercise price in CHF
2002	2 365	–	536	–	–	1 829	34.32
2003	3 050	–	1 400	–	–	1 650	17.30
2004	7 030	–	3 000	–	–	4 030	31.80
2005	9 913	–	4 975	–	–	4 938	52.20
2006	21 852	–	16 442	360	–	5 050	94.20
2007	32 182	–	15 282	400	–	16 500	149.50
2008	35 442	–	9 040	880	–	25 522	127.90
<b>Total</b>	<b>111 834</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>50 675</b>	<b>1 640</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>59 519</b>	<b>–</b>
<b>Weighted average exercise price in CHF</b>	<b>109.78</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>106.31</b>	<b>125.77</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>112.30</b>	<b>–</b>

**Expiry of option rights for ten Sulzer shares**

Year of expiry	2011		2010	
	Number of options	Average exercise price in CHF	Number of options	Average exercise price in CHF
2011	–	–	5 050	94.20
2012	12 170	137.65	18 329	138.01
2013	17 472	119.10	27 172	121.18
2014	2 880	31.80	4 030	31.80
2015	3 343	52.20	4 938	52.20
<b>Outstanding as of December 31</b>	<b>35 865</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>59 519</b>	<b>–</b>

In 2011, no options were granted.

**Restricted stock unit plan settled in Sulzer shares**

Since 2009, there has been a restricted stock unit (RSU) plan in place for the Sulzer Management Group and board members. Awards are made annually and depend on the organizational position of the employee. For equity-settled restricted stock unit plans, one-third of the RSUs vest after one year, with an additional one-third vesting in each of the following two years. One RSU award is settled with one Sulzer share. The number of awards granted is determined on the basis of the average stock market price of the Sulzer share during the last ten days before the awards are granted and the cash equivalent determined per participant. After vesting, the unrestricted shares are transferred to the plan participant. They do not lead to an increase of the company's share capital. In 2011, a total of CHF 7.4 million (2010: CHF 6.7 million) was charged for this restricted stock unit plan to the operating income. Awards to members of the Board of Directors automatically vest with the departure from the board.

For details of restricted stock unit holdings by members of the Board of Directors and the Executive Committee, see note 109 of the financial statements of Sulzer Ltd.

## 32 Share participation plans (continued)

## Restricted stock units 2011

Grant year	Outstanding 01.01.2011	Granted 2011	Exercised 2011	Forfeited 2011	Expired 2011	Outstanding 31.12.2011	Average stock price at grant date in CHF
2009	109 616	–	60 707	352	–	48 557	47.48
2010	75 170	–	27 215	2 773	–	45 182	98.41
2011	–	55 938	390	2 079	–	53 469	142.62
<b>Total</b>	<b>184 786</b>	<b>55 938</b>	<b>88 312</b>	<b>5 204</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>147 208</b>	<b>–</b>

## Restricted stock units 2010

Grant year	Outstanding 01.01.2010	Granted 2010	Exercised 2010	Forfeited 2010	Expired 2010	Outstanding 31.12.2010	Average stock price at grant date in CHF
2009	184 870	–	63 379	11 875	–	109 616	47.48
2010	–	79 290	–	4 120	–	75 170	98.41
<b>Total</b>	<b>184 870</b>	<b>79 290</b>	<b>63 379</b>	<b>15 995</b>	<b>–</b>	<b>184 786</b>	<b>–</b>

## Performance share plan settled in Sulzer shares

For members of the Executive Committee, a performance share plan (PSP) was introduced in 2010. It is a front-loaded one-off plan with a performance period of three years (2010–2012). Executive Committee members received performance share units (PSUs) of Sulzer Ltd, Winterthur, as a portion of their compensation. The PSP includes a requirement for the participants to invest a portion of their restricted stock unit (RSU) grants 2010–2012 into the PSP. The company matched these investments by a defined co-investment. The number of the performance share units (PSUs) granted at the grant date is based on the number of RSUs shifted into the PSP and the company match divided by the grant price of the 2010 RSU plan. The achievement of the defined performance indicators based on financial objectives determines the effective number of PSUs to be vested on March 31, 2013. The plan does not lead to an increase of the company's share capital. In 2011, a total of CHF 3.1 million (2010: CHF 1.3 million) was charged to the operating income.

For details of performance share units by members of the Executive Committee, see note 109 of the financial statements of Sulzer Ltd.

## Performance share units 2011

Grant year	Outstanding 01.01.2011	Granted 2011	Exercised 2011	Forfeited 2011	Expired 2011	Outstanding 31.12.2011	Average stock price at grant date in CHF
2010	46 660	5 305	–	20 322	–	31 643	98.41

### 33 Transactions with members of the Board of Directors, Executive Committee, and related parties

#### Key management compensation

thousands of CHF	2011				2010			
	Short-term benefits	Equity-based compensation	Pensions and social contributions	Total	Short-term benefits	Equity-based compensation	Pensions and social contributions	Total
Board of Directors	1 026	926	144	2 096	927	1 069	85	2 081
Executive Committee	7 321	4 544	1 682	13 547	6 256	3 150	1 381	10 787

The amounts for equity-based compensation are valued according to IFRS 2. There are no outstanding loans with members of the Board of Directors or the Executive Committee as per balance sheet date.

No shares have been granted to members of the Board of Directors, the Executive Committee, or related persons, with the exception of shares granted in connection with equity-settled plans and service awards.

#### Related parties

Administration and asset management of the Sulzer pension fund in Switzerland is done by staff members of Sulzer Management Ltd. The individual foundations do not have their own staff. The related costs were invoiced to the foundations (2011: CHF 4.2 million; 2010: CHF 3.4 million). As of December 31, 2011, sales with related parties controlled by the major shareholder (Renova Group) amounted to CHF 1.2 million (2010: CHF 8.3 million) with open receivables of CHF 0.5 million. Fees for consulting services from a company controlled by the major shareholder of Sulzer amounted to CHF 0.4 million (2010: CHF 0.2 million). Sales recorded with other related parties amounted to CHF 5.9 million and costs of goods sold to CHF 6.9 million. Receivables and payables related therewith amounted to CHF 1.3 million and CHF 2.3 million respectively.

At the time of completion of the corporation's consolidated financial statements on February 14, 2012, no other major business transactions or outstanding balances with the Renova Group, their representatives, or any other related parties or companies were known.

#### Board and Executive Committee compensation disclosures as required by Swiss law (article CO 663b–663c)

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with IFRS. The compensation disclosure requirements in accordance with the Swiss law for companies, the Swiss Code of Obligations (CO), are disclosed in the financial statements of Sulzer Ltd, note 109.

#### 34 Auditor remuneration

Fees for the audit work by PricewaterhouseCoopers as the group auditor amounted to CHF 2.8 million (2010: CHF 2.9 million). Additional services provided by PricewaterhouseCoopers amounted to total CHF 0.3 million (2010: CHF 0.6 million). This figure includes CHF 0.1 million (2010: CHF 0.2 million) for accounting-related fees and CHF 0.2 million (2010: CHF 0.4 million) for tax and legal fees.

#### 35 Corporate risk management process

Sulzer has an integrated risk management system that is under constant scrutiny for further improvement.

A defined risk management process and four common tools (risk assessment schedule, risk-profiling matrix, risk description schedule, loss control schedule) are applied in order to assess and control all key risks, to implement and maintain risk financing and risk transfer measures, to monitor the results, and to define and implement corrective actions if required. The divisions and the corporation generate their respective key risk-profiling matrices and complete and update the related risk control schedules on an annual basis. These schedules identify specific risk exposures and the related risk objectives, list existing loss controls, address their effectiveness, list (where required) additional or alternative loss controls, and determine responsibilities and time frames for their implementation. The divisions' key risk-profiling matrices are reviewed at the corporate level and are then consolidated into a division's key risk-profiling matrix. The head of Corporate Risk Management informs the Audit Committee at least once a year of the current risks and risk mitigation as well as of the progress toward achieving major risk objectives. The risk management process is audited by corporate auditing.

### 36 Subsequent events after the balance sheet date

On January 10, 2012, Sulzer Pumps acquired the assets and liabilities of the privately owned pump company Hidrotecar S.A. in Burgos, Spain, for a purchase price of EUR 11.5 million (approximately CHF 14.0 million). The acquired company achieved sales of EUR 13 million (approximately CHF 16 million) in 2010 and it employs about 50 people. With this acquisition, Sulzer Pumps is adding complementary products to its product range and reinforcing its presence in the attractive water markets in Europe, the Middle East, and Africa.

The Board of Directors authorized these consolidated financial statements for issue on February 14, 2012. They are subject to approval at the Annual General Meeting, which will be held on April 5, 2012. The Board of Directors and the Executive Committee are, at the time of completion of the corporation's consolidated financial statements on February 14, 2012, not aware of any events that would materially affect these statements.

## 37 Major subsidiaries

31.12.2011 Europe	Subsidiary General manager	Participation Registered capital (including paid-in capital in the USA and Canada)	Research and development	Production and engineering	Sales	Service	Division
Switzerland	Sulzer Pumpen AG, Winterthur Kim Jackson	100% CHF 3 000 000	■	■	■	■	Sulzer Pumps
	Sulzer Metco AG, Wohlen Markus Sauerbruch	100% CHF 5 000 000	■	■	■	■	Sulzer Metco
	Sulzer Chemtech AG, Winterthur Urs Fankhauser	100% CHF 10 000 000	■	■	■	■	Sulzer Chemtech
	Sulzer Mixpac AG, Haag Oliver Bailer	100% CHF 100 000	■	■	■		Sulzer Chemtech
	Sulzer Markets and Technology AG, Winterthur Urs Hirt	100% CHF 4 000 000	■				Others
	Sulzer Management AG, Winterthur Jürgen Brandt	100% CHF 500 000					Others
	Sulzer Finance (Switzerland) AG, Winterthur Jean-Daniel Millasson	100% CHF 3 600 000					Others
Germany	Sulzer Pumpen (Deutschland) GmbH, Bruchsal Gert Müller	100% EUR 2 300 000	■	■	■	■	Sulzer Pumps
	Cardo Production Lohmar GmbH, Lohmar Werner Simon	100% EUR 41 978 000		■			Sulzer Pumps
	Sulzer Metco Europe GmbH, Kelsterbach Paul-Heinz Müller-Planteur	100% EUR 1 000 000			■	■	Sulzer Metco
	Sulzer Metco Coatings GmbH, Salzgitter Franz Jansen	100% EUR 1 000 000	■	■	■		Sulzer Metco
	Sulzer Friction Systems (Germany) GmbH, Bremen Dietmar Köster	100% EUR 1 000 000	■	■	■		Sulzer Metco
	Sulzer Metaplas GmbH, Bergisch Gladbach Valentin Bühler	100% EUR 1 000 000	■	■	■	■	Sulzer Metco
	Sulzer Metco WOKA GmbH, Barchfeld Salvatore Musso	100% EUR 1 000 000	■	■	■		Sulzer Metco
	Sulzer Chemtech GmbH, Linden Roland Böcher	100% EUR 300 000		■	■	■	Sulzer Chemtech
	Sulzer Holding (Deutschland) GmbH, Singen Gert Müller	100% EUR 20 000 000					Others
	Sulzer Beteiligungen (Deutschland) GmbH, Singen Gert Müller	100% EUR 25 000					Others
Finland	Sulzer Pumps Finland Oy, Kotka Mikko Hirvensalo	100% EUR 16 000 000	■	■	■	■	Sulzer Pumps
France	Sulzer Pompes France SASU, Mantes Eric de Truchis	100% EUR 6 600 000	■	■	■	■	Sulzer Pumps
	Sulzer Pompes Process SASU, Schweighouse-s/Moder Laurent Riva	100% EUR 462 000			■		Sulzer Pumps
	Sulzer Sorevi S.A.S., Limoges Valentin Bühler	100% EUR 250 000	■		■	■	Sulzer Metco
Great Britain	Sulzer Pumps (UK) Ltd., Leeds Richard Whiteley	100% GBP 9 610 000	■	■	■	■	Sulzer Pumps
	Sulzer Metco (UK) Ltd., Cwmbran Andy Coomber	100% GBP 500 000			■	■	Sulzer Metco
	Sulzer Metco Coatings Ltd., Cheshire Barry Godwin	100% GBP 57 125	■	■	■		Sulzer Metco
	Neomet Ltd., Stockport Richard Hammersley	100% GBP 292 671	■	■	■		Sulzer Metco
	Sulzer Chemtech (UK) Ltd., Stockton on Tees Jonathan Marley	100% GBP 100 000		■	■	■	Sulzer Chemtech

## 37 Major subsidiaries (continued)

31.12.2011	Subsidiary	Participation	Research	Production	Sales	Service	Division	
Europe	General manager	Registered capital (including paid-in capital in the USA and Canada)	and development	and engineering				
Great Britain	Dowding & Mills Plc., Birmingham Andrew Hodgson	100% GBP 15 409 555		■	■	■	Sulzer Turbo Services	
	Sulzer (UK) Holdings Ltd., Leeds Garth Bradwell	100% GBP 6 100 000					Others	
Ireland	Cardo Production Wexford Ltd., Wexford Sean Roche	100% EUR 2 222 500	■	■	■	■	Sulzer Pumps	
Italy	Sulzer Friction Systems (Italia) S.r.l., Caivano Salvatore Piccirillo	100% EUR 250 000	■	■	■		Sulzer Metco	
	Sulzer Chemtech Italia S.r.l., Milano Giovanna Gabusi	100% EUR 100 000	■	■	■		Sulzer Chemtech	
The Netherlands	Sulzer Pumps (Benelux) N.V., Standaardbuiten Frank Kerstens	100% EUR 22 690				■	Sulzer Pumps	
	Sulzer Eldim (NL) B.V., Lomm Rene van Doorn	100% EUR 397 057	■	■	■		Sulzer Metco	
	Sulzer Chemtech Nederland B.V., Breda Arnold van Sinderen	100% EUR 1 134 451	■	■	■	■	Sulzer Chemtech	
	Sulzer Turbo Services Rotterdam B.V., Europoort Joris Ringelberg	100% EUR 18 000		■	■	■	Sulzer Turbo Services	
	Sulzer Turbo Services Venlo B.V., Lomm Subodh Nadkarni	100% EUR 444 705			■	■	■	Sulzer Turbo Services
	Sulzer Netherlands Holding B.V., Breda Eric Koning	100% EUR 10 010 260						Others
	Sulzer Capital B.V., Breda Eric Koning	100% EUR 50 000						Others
Austria	Sulzer Pumpen Oesterreich Ges.m.b.H., Wels Harald Sonntagbauer	100% EUR 350 000			■		Sulzer Pumps	
Poland	Sulzer Turbo Services Poland Sp. z o.o., Lublin Frenk Hinssen	100% PLN 2 427 000		■		■	Sulzer Turbo Services	
Russia	ZAO Sulzer Pumps Russia, St. Petersburg Alexey Zviagin	100% RUB 8 000 000			■		Sulzer Pumps	
	Sulzer Pumps Rus LLC, Moscow Mick Wigglesworth	100% RUB 6 000 600			■	■	Sulzer Pumps	
	Sulzer Chemtech LLC, Serpukhov Albert Hug	100% RUB 55 500 000		■	■	■	Sulzer Chemtech	
Sweden	Sulzer Pumps Sweden AB, Norrköping Carl Nordenswan	100% SEK 3 000 000			■		Sulzer Pumps	
	Sulzer Pump Solutions AB, Malmö Michael Streicher	100% SEK 30 000 000					Sulzer Pumps	
	Sulzer Pump Solutions Sweden AB, Mölndal Dan Drejenstam	100% SEK 600 000			■	■	Sulzer Pumps	
	Sulzer Pump Solutions Vadstena AB, Vadstena Peter Sundberg	100% SEK 1 400 000		■			Sulzer Pumps	
Spain	Sulzer Pumps Spain S.A., Madrid Daniel Späti	100% EUR 300 500			■		Sulzer Pumps	
	Cardo Flow Solutions Spain S.A., Rivas Vaciamadrid José Antonio Fuster	100% EUR 2 000 000			■	■	Sulzer Pumps	
Hungary	Sulzer Eldim (HU) Kft., Debrecen Rene Slangen	100% HUF 161 000 000	■	■	■		Sulzer Metco	
<b>North America</b>								
Canada	Sulzer Pumps (Canada) Inc., Burnaby Ross Bennet	100% CAD 2 771 588		■	■	■	Sulzer Pumps	
	Sulzer Metco (Canada) Inc., Fort Saskatchewan Gerald Deck	100% CAD 14 210 627	■	■	■	■	Sulzer Metco	

## 37 Major subsidiaries (continued)

31.12.2011	Subsidiary General manager	Participation Registered capital (including paid-in capital in the USA and Canada)	Research and development	Production and engineering	Sales	Service	Division
Canada	Sulzer Chemtech Canada Inc., Edmonton Ganapathy Murthy	100% CAD 1 000 000		■	■	■	Sulzer Chemtech
	Sulzer Turbo Services Canada Ltd., Edmonton John O'Connor	100% CAD 7 000 000		■	■	■	Sulzer Turbo Services
USA	Sulzer Pumps (US) Inc., Brookshire, Texas Mauricio Banwart	100% USD 40 381 108	■	■	■	■	Sulzer Pumps
	Sulzer Process Pumps (US) Inc., Easley, South Carolina Alan Crawford	100% USD 27 146 250		■	■	■	Sulzer Pumps
	Sulzer Metco (US) Inc., Westbury, New York Friedrich Herold	100% USD 26 865 993	■	■	■	■	Sulzer Metco
	Sulzer Friction Systems (US) Inc., Dayton, Ohio Eric Schueler	100% USD 1 236 953	■	■	■		Sulzer Metco
	Sulzer Chemtech USA Inc., Tulsa, Oklahoma Lance Golwas	100% USD 47 895 000	■	■	■	■	Sulzer Chemtech
	Sulzer Mixpac USA Inc., Salem, New Hampshire Richard Wilson	100% USD 100				■	Sulzer Chemtech
	Sulzer Turbo Services Houston Inc., La Porte, Texas Darayus Pardivala	100% USD 18 840 000		■	■	■	Sulzer Turbo Services
	Sulzer Turbo Services New Orleans Inc., Belle Chasse, Louisiana Darayus Pardivala	100% USD 4 006 122		■	■	■	Sulzer Turbo Services
	Sulzer EMS Inc., Phoenix, Arizona Darayus Pardivala	100% USD 97		■	■	■	Sulzer Turbo Services
	Sulzer US Holding Inc., Sugar Land, Texas Kelli Edell	100% USD 200 561 040					
Mexico	Sulzer Pumps México, S.A. de C.V., Cuautitlán Izcalli Marcelo Suhner	100% MXN 4 887 413		■	■	■	Sulzer Pumps
	Sulzer Chemtech, S. de R.L. de C.V., Cuautitlán Izcalli Leopoldo Rodriguez	100% MXN 31 345 500		■	■	■	Sulzer Chemtech
<b>Central and South America</b>							
Argentina	Sulzer Turbo Services Argentina S.A., Buenos Aires Flavio Romero	100% ARS 7 730 091		■	■	■	Sulzer Turbo Services
Brasil	Sulzer Brasil S.A., Jundiá Ricardo Coco	100% BRL 82 054 659		■	■	■	Sulzer Pumps
	ABS Indústria de Bombas Centrifugas Ltda., Curitiba José César Grande	100% BRL 8 077 706		■	■	■	Sulzer Pumps
	Sulzer Friction Systems do Brasil Ltda., Diadema Ronald Bremberger	100% BRL 4 418 273		■	■		Sulzer Metco
	CL Engenharia Ltda., Triunfo Jorge Celada	100% BRL 5 700 000		■	■	■	Sulzer Chemtech
Venezuela	Sulzer Pumps (Venezuela) S.A., Barcelona Pablo Moros	100% VEB 200 000 000			■	■	Sulzer Pumps
	Sulzer Turbo Services Venezuela S.A., Caracas Flavio Romero	100% VEB 5 000				■	Sulzer Turbo Services
<b>Africa</b>							
South Africa	Sulzer Pumps (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd., Elandsfontein Ricardo Coco	75% ZAR 100 450 000	■	■	■	■	Sulzer Pumps
	Sulzer (South Africa) Holdings (Pty) Ltd., Elandsfontein Ricardo Coco	100% ZAR 16 476		■	■	■	Sulzer Pumps
Nigeria	Sulzer Pumps (Nigeria) Ltd., Lagos Andrew Percy	100% NGN 10 000 000			■	■	Sulzer Pumps

## 37 Major subsidiaries (continued)

31.12.2011 Middle East	Subsidiary General manager	Participation Registered capital (including paid-in capital in the USA and Canada)	Research and development	Production and engineering	Sales	Service	Division
United Arab Emirates	Sulzer Pumps Middle East FZCO, Dubai Andreas Schulte	100% AED 500 000			■	■	Sulzer Pumps
Saudi Arabia	Sulzer Pumps (Saudi Arabia) LLC, Al Khobar Rajesh Chakravarty	100% SAR 1 000 000			■	■	Sulzer Pumps
Bahrain	Sulzer Chemtech Middle East S.P.C., Al Seef Rafic Traboulssi	100% BHD 50 000			■		Sulzer Chemtech
<b>Asia</b>							
India	Sulzer Pumps India Ltd., Navi Mumbai Ramanathan Venkatasubramanian	99% INR 25 000 000		■	■	■	Sulzer Pumps
	Sulzer Tech India Pvt. Ltd., Navi Mumbai A.S. Kotheekar	100% INR 100 000		■			Sulzer Pumps
	Sulzer Friction Systems (India) Ltd., Chennai Veeraganta Bhaskara Ramam	100% INR 7 100 000		■	■		Sulzer Metco
	Sulzer India Ltd. <sup>1)</sup> , Pune Balaji Bakthisaran	96% INR 34 500 000		■	■	■	Sulzer Chemtech
	Sulzer Chemtech Tower Field Services (India) Pvt. Ltd., Mumbai S Ramann	100% INR 500 000			■	■	Sulzer Chemtech
Indonesia	PT Sulzer Turbo Services Indonesia, Purwakarta K. Agus Susena	100% IDR 28 234 800 000		■	■	■	Sulzer Turbo Services
Japan	Sulzer Daiichi K.K., Tokyo Takumi Seki	60% JPY 30 000 000			■		Sulzer Pumps
	Sulzer Metco (Japan) Ltd., Tokyo Norio Yumiba	100% JPY 180 000 000		■	■	■	Sulzer Metco
Singapore	Sulzer Pumps Asia Pacific Pte Ltd., Singapore RVS Mani	100% SGD 1 000 000		■	■	■	Sulzer Pumps
	Sulzer Metco (Singapore) Pte Ltd., Singapore Sei Kwong Leong	100% SGD 600 000			■	■	Sulzer Metco
	Sulzer Chemtech Pte Ltd., Singapore Victor Chiam	100% SGD 1 000 000	■	■	■	■	Sulzer Chemtech
South Korea	Sulzer Korea Ltd., Seoul Youngbae Kim	100% KRW 222 440 000			■		Sulzer Pumps
People's Republic of China	Sulzer Dalian Pumps & Compressors Ltd., Dalian Thomas Tu	100% CNY 115 000 000		■	■	■	Sulzer Pumps
	Sulzer Pumps Suzhou Ltd., Suzhou Lee Zhenyi Lu	100% CNY 82 069 324		■	■	■	Sulzer Pumps
	Sulzer Metco Surface Technology (Shanghai) Co. Ltd., Shanghai Martin Tempus	100% CHF 7 300 000	■	■	■	■	Sulzer Metco
	Sulzer Shanghai Eng. & Mach. Works Ltd., Shanghai Mel Chua	100% CNY 61 432 607		■	■	■	Sulzer Chemtech
<b>Australia</b>							
	Sulzer Pumps (ANZ) Pty Ltd., Wheelers Hill David Armstrong	100% AUD 100 000			■		Sulzer Pumps
	Sulzer Metco Australia Pty Ltd., Sydney Scott Elson	100% AUD 500 000			■	■	Sulzer Metco
	Sulzer Chemtech Pty Ltd., Adelaide Dale Calderbank	100% AUD 500 000			■	■	Sulzer Chemtech
	Dowding & Mills (Australia) Pty Ltd., Brendale Chris Langham	100% AUD 5 308 890		■	■	■	Sulzer Turbo Services
	Sulzer Australia Holding Pty Ltd., South Yarra David Baird	100% AUD 7 000 100					Others

<sup>1)</sup> Shareholding increase according to the numbers of shares bought back.





Report of the statutory auditor  
to the General Meeting of  
Sulzer Ltd  
Winterthur

Winterthur, February 14, 2012

### Report of the statutory auditor on the consolidated financial statements

As statutory auditor, we have audited the consolidated financial statements of Sulzer Ltd, which comprise the income statement, statement of comprehensive income, balance sheet, statement of changes in equity, statement of cash flows, and notes (pages 68 to 116), for the year ended December 31, 2011.

#### Board of Directors' responsibility

The Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) and the requirements of Swiss law. This responsibility includes designing, implementing and maintaining an internal control system relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. The Board of Directors is further responsible for selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies and making accounting estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.

#### Auditor's responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Swiss law and Swiss Auditing Standards as well as the International Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers the internal control system relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control system. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2011 give a true and fair view of the financial position, the results of operations and the cash flows in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) and comply with Swiss law.

### Report on other legal requirements

We confirm that we meet the legal requirements on licensing according to the Auditor Oversight Act (AOA) and independence (article 728 CO and article 11 AOA) and that there are no circumstances incompatible with our independence.

In accordance with article 728a paragraph 1 item 3 CO and Swiss Auditing Standard 890, we confirm that an internal control system exists which has been designed for the preparation of consolidated financial statements according to the instructions of the Board of Directors.

We recommend that the consolidated financial statements submitted to you be approved.

PricewaterhouseCoopers AG

Christian Kessler  
Audit expert  
Auditor in charge

Marcel Tobler

#### Enclosure:

- Consolidated financial statements (income statement, statement of comprehensive income, balance sheet, statement of changes in equity, statement of cash flows, and notes)

## Five-year summaries of key financial data

### Key figures from consolidated income statement and statement of cash flows

millions of CHF		2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Sales		<b>3577.9</b>	3 183.7	3 350.4	3 713.5	3 537.0
Operating income before depreciation/amortization	EBITDA	<b>482.8</b>	511.0	479.2	575.9	501.3
Operating income	EBIT	<b>364.1</b>	406.4	368.0	475.1	393.5
Return on sales (EBIT/sales)	ROS	<b>10.2%</b>	12.8%	11.0%	12.8%	11.1%
Return on capital employed (EBIT/capital employed)	ROCE	<b>18.8%</b>	28.1%	24.8%	30.6%	24.2%
Depreciation/amortization		<b>118.7</b>	104.6	111.2	100.8	107.8
Research and development expenses		<b>71.7</b>	58.5	63.4	59.6	51.8
Net income attributable to shareholders of Sulzer Ltd		<b>279.8</b>	300.4	270.4	322.9	284.1
– in percentage of equity attributable to shareholders of Sulzer Ltd	ROE	<b>13.3%</b>	15.9%	15.2%	21.0%	18.4%
Capital expenditure		<b>113.2</b>	118.1	112.2	116.0	134.8
Free cash flow		<b>82.3</b>	149.5	528.8	363.1	156.2
Cash flow from operating and investing activities		<b>-729.0</b>	62.2	501.0	251.9	177.7
Employees (number of full-time equivalents) as of December 31		<b>17 002</b>	13 740	12 183	12 726	11 599
Personnel expenses		<b>1 056.3</b>	973.6	944.0	961.5	948.5

### Key figures from consolidated balance sheet

millions of CHF		2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Non-current assets		<b>2 203.2</b>	1 295.6	1 200.4	1 203.0	1 294.1
– thereof property, plant and equipment		<b>619.5</b>	531.6	558.1	605.8	655.0
Current assets		<b>2 337.2</b>	2 196.1	2 183.8	2 227.2	2 171.9
– thereof cash and cash equivalents and marketable securities		<b>430.7</b>	680.8	767.1	488.5	384.5
Total assets		<b>4 540.4</b>	3 491.7	3 384.2	3 430.2	3 466.0
Equity attributable to shareholders of Sulzer Ltd		<b>2 097.8</b>	1 895.0	1 777.5	1 538.3	1 551.2
Non-current liabilities		<b>902.1</b>	348.1	327.2	316.6	340.9
– thereof long-term borrowings		<b>531.4</b>	44.2	49.0	25.9	28.1
Current liabilities		<b>1 534.5</b>	1 242.4	1 268.1	1 567.3	1 565.7
– thereof short-term borrowings		<b>236.2</b>	83.8	47.5	156.5	157.9
Net liquidity <sup>1)</sup>		<b>-336.9</b>	552.8	670.6	306.1	198.5
Equity ratio <sup>2)</sup>		<b>46.2%</b>	54.3%	52.5%	44.8%	44.7%
Borrowings-to-equity ratio (gearing)		<b>0.37</b>	0.07	0.05	0.12	0.12

<sup>1)</sup> Cash and cash equivalents and marketable securities, less short- and long-term borrowings.

<sup>2)</sup> Equity attributable to shareholders of Sulzer Ltd in relation to total assets.

## Five-year summaries by division

millions of CHF	Order intake					Sales				
	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
<b>Divisions</b>	<b>3558.5</b>	3278.5	3006.7	4098.1	4043.7	<b>3570.1</b>	3173.3	3336.3	3697.4	3527.2
Sulzer Pumps	<b>1705.6</b>	1613.7	1684.5	2308.7	2076.9	<b>1747.8</b>	1576.1	1856.7	1817.0	1733.8
Sulzer Metco	<b>673.6</b>	643.1	545.5	715.6	762.8	<b>667.3</b>	623.5	556.0	743.5	753.1
Sulzer Chemtech	<b>701.7</b>	621.3	498.4	770.4	890.8	<b>667.0</b>	574.6	632.3	823.3	761.3
Sulzer Turbo Services	<b>477.6</b>	400.4	278.3	303.4	313.2	<b>488.0</b>	399.1	291.3	313.6	279.0
<b>Others</b>	<b>7.6</b>	10.2	10.9	18.5	10.3	<b>7.8</b>	10.4	14.1	16.1	9.8
<b>Total</b>	<b>3566.1</b>	3288.7	3017.6	4116.6	4054.0	<b>3577.9</b>	3183.7	3350.4	3713.5	3537.0

millions of CHF	Operating income (EBIT)					Capital employed (average)				
	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
<b>Divisions</b>	<b>353.2</b>	346.5	312.7	472.1	416.4	<b>1965.9</b>	1447.5	1436.8	1473.3	1529.0
Sulzer Pumps	<b>168.2</b>	189.0	204.7	231.9	199.2	<b>820.0</b>	340.5	416.7	433.8	448.0
Sulzer Metco	<b>68.7</b>	57.1	20.5	69.6	75.8	<b>377.5</b>	391.9	412.1	433.8	443.2
Sulzer Chemtech	<b>63.1</b>	58.5	54.5	140.1	116.3	<b>412.2</b>	406.2	417.9	426.2	464.1
Sulzer Turbo Services	<b>53.2</b>	41.9	33.0	30.5	25.1	<b>356.2</b>	308.9	190.1	179.5	173.7
<b>Others</b>	<b>10.9</b>	59.9	55.3	3.0	-22.9	<b>-29.4</b>	-0.6	49.9	80.5	96.4
<b>Total</b>	<b>364.1</b>	406.4	368.0	475.1	393.5	<b>1936.5</b>	1446.9	1486.7	1553.8	1625.4

millions of CHF	Order backlog					Employees <sup>1)</sup>				
	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
<b>Divisions</b>	<b>1861.7</b>	1797.3	1869.3	2094.7	1975.1	<b>16758</b>	13509	11890	12427	11312
Sulzer Pumps	<b>1343.5</b>	1336.6	1436.0	1518.6	1303.8	<b>8211</b>	5904	5928	6239	5686
Sulzer Metco	<b>77.4</b>	71.3	57.2	68.2	99.7	<b>2259</b>	2045	1796	2105	2054
Sulzer Chemtech	<b>310.7</b>	274.3	238.9	347.9	414.0	<b>3634</b>	2973	2977	2769	2393
Sulzer Turbo Services	<b>130.1</b>	115.1	137.2	160.0	157.6	<b>2654</b>	2587	1189	1314	1179
<b>Others</b>	<b>2.3</b>	2.5	2.4	5.5	3.0	<b>244</b>	231	293	299	287
<b>Total</b>	<b>1864.0</b>	1799.8	1871.7	2100.2	1978.1	<b>17002</b>	13740	12183	12726	11599

<sup>1)</sup> Number of full-time equivalents as of December 31.

## Five-year summaries by region

### Order intake by region

millions of CHF	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Europe	<b>1 301.9</b>	1 016.0	945.3	1 286.1	1 293.9
North America	<b>891.1</b>	820.5	762.8	1 070.6	1 225.1
Central and South America	<b>334.3</b>	311.4	288.8	283.1	205.8
Asia, Middle East, Australia	<b>925.6</b>	959.7	807.5	1 177.5	1 148.7
Africa	<b>113.2</b>	181.1	213.2	299.3	180.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 566.1</b>	3 288.7	3 017.6	4 116.6	4 054.0

### Sales by region

millions of CHF	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Europe	<b>1 268.0</b>	1 024.4	1 046.5	1 276.2	1 319.7
North America	<b>837.1</b>	840.3	951.7	1 048.5	1 017.5
Central and South America	<b>330.4</b>	323.8	238.7	195.5	162.4
Asia, Middle East, Australia	<b>984.3</b>	802.9	885.4	1 039.6	887.4
Africa	<b>158.1</b>	192.3	228.1	153.7	150.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>3 577.9</b>	3 183.7	3 350.4	3 713.5	3 537.0

### Capital employed (average) by company location

millions of CHF	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Europe	<b>1 291.6</b>	904.4	953.2	1 046.6	1 045.5
North America	<b>357.8</b>	344.7	380.3	367.1	417.5
Central and South America	<b>60.2</b>	45.1	46.0	33.4	49.1
Asia, Middle East, Australia	<b>205.5</b>	139.0	99.8	96.6	91.3
Africa	<b>21.4</b>	13.7	7.4	10.1	22.0
<b>Total</b>	<b>1 936.5</b>	1 446.9	1 486.7	1 553.8	1 625.4

### Employees by company location<sup>1)</sup>

	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Europe	<b>7 595</b>	5 874	4 915	5 724	5 544
North America	<b>3 308</b>	2 949	2 864	3 156	2 943
Central and South America	<b>1 431</b>	810	823	710	563
Asia, Middle East, Australia	<b>4 186</b>	3 633	3 125	2 700	2 157
Africa	<b>482</b>	474	456	436	392
<b>Total</b>	<b>17 002</b>	13 740	12 183	12 726	11 599

<sup>1)</sup> Number of full-time equivalents as of December 31.

# Financial statements of Sulzer Ltd

## Financial statements of Sulzer Ltd

Balance sheet of Sulzer Ltd	122
Income statement of Sulzer Ltd	123
Changes in equity of Sulzer Ltd	123
Notes to the financial statements of Sulzer Ltd	124
Appropriation of net profit	130
Annual General Meeting	130
Auditors' report	131

## Balance sheet of Sulzer Ltd

December 31

millions of CHF	Notes	2011	2010
<b>Non-current assets</b>			
Operational assets		–	–
Investments in subsidiaries and other companies	102	946.6	700.1
Loans to subsidiaries		919.8	186.3
– thereof subordinated CHF 2.0 million			
Other loans and financial assets		1.8	1.7
<b>Total non-current assets</b>		<b>1868.2</b>	<b>888.1</b>
<b>Current assets</b>			
Accounts receivable from subsidiaries		165.0	456.7
Other accounts receivable and prepayments		2.4	34.6
Marketable securities	103	67.3	90.0
Cash		2.2	9.6
<b>Total current assets</b>		<b>236.9</b>	<b>590.9</b>
<b>Total assets</b>		<b>2105.1</b>	<b>1479.0</b>
<b>Equity</b>			
Registered share capital	104	0.3	0.3
Legal reserves		160.4	159.3
Reserves for treasury stock	104	45.1	46.2
Free reserves		986.5	676.5
Unappropriated retained earnings		7.6	6.5
Net profit for the year		109.1	413.9
<b>Total equity</b>		<b>1309.0</b>	<b>1302.7</b>
<b>Non-current liabilities</b>			
Non-current financial liabilities		496.6	–
Non-current provisions		79.9	80.9
Non-current liabilities with subsidiaries		–	–
<b>Total non-current liabilities</b>		<b>576.5</b>	<b>80.9</b>
<b>Current liabilities</b>			
Current financial liabilities		160.0	40.0
Current provisions		5.8	8.3
Current liabilities with subsidiaries		28.7	15.1
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	105	25.1	32.0
<b>Total current liabilities</b>		<b>219.6</b>	<b>95.4</b>
<b>Total liabilities</b>		<b>796.1</b>	<b>176.3</b>
<b>Total equity and liabilities</b>		<b>2105.1</b>	<b>1479.0</b>

## Income statement of Sulzer Ltd

January – December

millions of CHF	Notes	2011	2010
<b>Revenues</b>			
Investment income		195.9	409.1
Financial income		34.8	68.8
Other income		28.4	30.6
<b>Total revenues</b>		<b>259.1</b>	<b>508.5</b>
<b>Expenses</b>			
Administrative expenses	107	27.4	29.7
Financial expenses		115.7	42.0
Investment and loan expenses		7.3	14.7
Income taxes		-0.5	5.5
Other expenses		0.1	2.7
<b>Total expenses</b>		<b>150.0</b>	<b>94.6</b>
<b>Net profit for the year</b>		<b>109.1</b>	<b>413.9</b>

## Changes in equity of Sulzer Ltd

January – December

millions of CHF	Share capital	Legal reserves	Reserves for treasury stock	Free reserves	Retained earnings	Net income	Total
<b>Equity as of January 1, 2009</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>149.4</b>	<b>56.1</b>	<b>361.5</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>203.9</b>	<b>778.4</b>
Dividend						-95.9	-95.9
Allocation of net income				110.0	-2.0	-108.0	-
Net profit for the year						302.2	302.2
Change in reserves for treasury stock		1.2	-1.2				-
<b>Equity as of December 31, 2009</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>150.6</b>	<b>54.9</b>	<b>471.5</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>302.2</b>	<b>984.7</b>
Dividend						-95.9	-95.9
Allocation of net income				205.0	1.3	-206.3	-
Net profit for the year						413.9	413.9
Change in reserves for treasury stock		8.7	-8.7				-
<b>Equity as of December 31, 2010</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>159.3</b>	<b>46.2</b>	<b>676.5</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>413.9</b>	<b>1302.7</b>
Dividend						-102.8	-102.8
Allocation of net income				310.0	1.1	-311.1	-
Net profit for the year						109.1	109.1
Change in reserves for treasury stock		1.1	-1.1				-
<b>Equity as of December 31, 2011</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>160.4</b>	<b>45.1</b>	<b>986.5</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>109.1</b>	<b>1309.0</b>

## Notes to the financial statements of Sulzer Ltd

### 101 Valuation principles

The financial statements as of December 31, 2011, are in compliance with the requirements of the Swiss Corporation law. However, for the purpose of including Sulzer Ltd in the consolidated financial statements, the corporate accounting principles remain fully applicable.

### 102 Investments in subsidiaries

A list of the major subsidiaries held directly or indirectly by Sulzer Ltd is included on pages 113 to 116 (note 37).

### 103 Marketable securities

millions of CHF	2011	2010
Treasury stock	59.2	83.1
Other shares	8.1	6.9
<b>Total marketable securities</b>	<b>67.3</b>	<b>90.0</b>

### 104 Registered share capital

The share capital amounts to CHF 342 623.70, made up of 34 262 370 shares with a par value of CHF 0.01. All shares are fully paid in and registered.

#### Share ownership

Details of the composition and changes relating to the issued share capital, the share capital authorized but not issued, and the shares held as treasury stock, are included in note 22 to the consolidated financial statements. Details of share data ownership are also provided in note 22.

#### Treasury stock held by Sulzer Ltd

millions of CHF	Number of shares	Total acquisition cost
Balance as of January 1, 2011	546 478	46.2
Purchase	230 220	24.1
Sale	-318 835	-25.2
<b>Balance as of December 31, 2011</b>	<b>457 863</b>	<b>45.1</b>

The treasury stock held covers the options from the shares participation plan and restricted stock unit plan. The total number of shares as of December 31, 2011, amounted to 457 863 (2010: 546 478).



**105 Accounts payable and accrued liabilities**

millions of CHF	2011	2010
Other liabilities	1.2	6.1
Accrued liabilities	23.9	25.9
<b>Total accounts payable and accrued liabilities</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>32.0</b>

The accrued liabilities in 2011 include CHF 1.4 million of outstanding options on treasury shares (2010: CHF 7.3 million).

**106 Contingent liabilities**

millions of CHF	2011	2010
Guarantees, sureties, comfort letters for subsidiaries		
– to banks and insurance companies	1 483.4	1 503.5
– to customers	432.0	446.4
Guarantees to third parties	–	–
Syndicate transactions	–	–
<b>Total contingent liabilities</b>	<b>1 915.4</b>	<b>1 949.9</b>

As of December 31, 2011, CHF 386.9 million (2010: CHF 466.2 million) of guarantees, sureties, and comfort letters for subsidiaries to banks and insurance companies were utilized.

**107 Administrative expenses**

millions of CHF	2011	2010
Personnel expenses	12.0	17.4
Other administrative expenses	15.4	12.3
<b>Total administrative expenses</b>	<b>27.4</b>	<b>29.7</b>

**108 Risk management process**

Sulzer Ltd is the ultimate parent company of the Sulzer corporation. The key risks of Sulzer Ltd are covered through the risk management process (see note 35 to the consolidated financial statements) of the corporation.

## 109 Compensation and share participation of the Board of Directors, Executive Committee, and related parties

This note has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Swiss Code of Obligations (CO), and differs from the compensation disclosures in note 33, mainly due to different valuation.

### Compensation 2011

thousands of CHF	Base salary	Bonus <sup>4)</sup>	Cash compensation	Pension fund contribution	Other	Subtotal	Restricted stock unit (RSU) plan <sup>6)</sup>	Performance share plan (PSP) <sup>7)</sup>	Total
<b>Board of Directors</b>	1 021	–	1 021	–	5	1 026	889	–	<b>1 915</b>
Jürgen Dormann, Chairman and Chairman of the Strategy Committee	438	–	438	–	–	438	223	–	<b>661</b>
Luciano Respini	101	–	101	–	–	101	111	–	<b>212</b>
Vladimir V. Kuznetsov, Chairman of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee	98	–	98	–	–	98	111	–	<b>209</b>
Jill Lee <sup>2)</sup>	69	–	69	–	–	69	111	–	<b>180</b>
Hans Hubert Lienhard <sup>1)</sup>	22	–	22	–	3	25	–	–	<b>25</b>
Marco Musetti <sup>2)</sup>	69	–	69	–	–	69	111	–	<b>180</b>
Daniel J. Sauter	87	–	87	–	–	87	111	–	<b>198</b>
Klaus Sturany, Chairman of the Audit Committee	110	–	110	–	–	110	111	–	<b>221</b>
Tim Summers <sup>1)</sup>	27	–	27	–	2	29	–	–	<b>29</b>
<b>Executive Committee<sup>3)</sup></b>	<b>3 250</b>	<b>2 175</b>	<b>5 425</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>2 242</b>	<b>8 421</b>	<b>1 113</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>9 992</b>
– thereof highest single compensation Ton Büchner, CEO	670	473	1 143	120	2 046 <sup>5)</sup>	3 309	–	–667 <sup>8)</sup>	<b>2 642</b>

No compensation was granted to former members of the Board of Directors or the Executive Committee. Non-arm's-length compensation was granted neither to present or former members of the Board of Directors or the Executive Committee nor to related parties.

<sup>1)</sup> Member until April 14, 2011.

<sup>2)</sup> Member since April 14, 2011.

<sup>3)</sup> Members of the Executive Committee:

- Ton Büchner, CEO (until October 31, 2011)
- Peter Alexander, President of Sulzer Turbo Services
- Jürgen Brandt, CFO and ad interim CEO (since November 1, 2011)
- Urs Fankhauser, President of Sulzer Chemtech
- Alfred Gerber, General Counsel
- Kim Jackson, President of Sulzer Pumps
- César Montenegro, President of Sulzer Metco

<sup>4)</sup> Expected variable wage elements.

<sup>5)</sup> Consists of a discretionary bonus of CHF 1.7 million and the payout of vacation balances of CHF 346 000.

<sup>6)</sup> RSU awards assigned during the reporting period had a fair value of CHF 126.93 at the grant date. The fair values include a 11% discount according to the tax procedure regarding reduction due to the limited availability at the grant date (i.e., CHF 15.69). Employer contribution to the social security institutions due to the execution of equity instruments is not included.

<sup>7)</sup> Represents one-third of the amount invested in the PSP (2010–2012) assigned during the reporting period with an average stock price of CHF 98.41 at the grant date. Employer contribution to the social security institutions due to the execution of equity instruments is not included. The PSP 2010–2012 will vest in 2013.

<sup>8)</sup> Reversal of prior year investment in the PSP of CHF 667 000.

## 109 Compensation and share participation of the Board of Directors, Executive Committee, and related parties (continued)

## Compensation 2010

thousands of CHF	Base salary	Bonus <sup>4)</sup>	Cash com- pensation	Pension fund contribution	Other	Subtotal	Restricted stock unit (RSU) plan <sup>5)</sup>	Performance share plan (PSP) <sup>6)</sup>	Total
<b>Board of Directors</b>	927	–	927	–	–	927	889	–	1816
Jürgen Dormann, Chairman and Chairman of the Strategy Committee	421	–	421	–	–	421	223	–	644
Luciano Respini	90	–	90	–	–	90	111	–	201
Vladimir V. Kuznetsov, Chairman of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee	93	–	93	–	–	93	111	–	204
Hans Hubert Lienhard	72	–	72	–	–	72	111	–	183
Urs Andreas Meyer <sup>1)</sup>	23	–	23	–	–	23	–	–	23
Daniel J. Sauter	80	–	80	–	–	80	111	–	191
Klaus Sturany, Chairman of the Audit Committee	95	–	95	–	–	95	111	–	206
Tim Summers <sup>2)</sup>	53	–	53	–	–	53	111	–	164
<b>Executive Committee<sup>3)</sup></b>	3 187	2 895	6 082	722	174	6 978	1 297	1 531	9 806
– thereof highest single compensation Ton Büchner, CEO	720	900	1 620	141	–	1 761	148	667	2 576

No compensation was granted to former members of the Board of Directors or the Executive Committee. The short-term loan of CHF 0.1 million granted in prior years to one member of the Executive Committee was paid back in 2010. Non-arm's-length compensation was granted neither to present or former members of the Board of Directors or the Executive Committee nor to related parties.

<sup>1)</sup> Member until April 15, 2010.

<sup>2)</sup> Member since April 15, 2010.

<sup>3)</sup> Members of the Executive Committee:

- Ton Büchner, CEO
- Peter Alexander, President of Sulzer Turbo Services
- Jürgen Brandt, CFO (since November 1, 2010)
- Urs Fankhauser, President of Sulzer Chemtech
- Alfred Gerber, General Counsel
- Kim Jackson, President of Sulzer Pumps
- Peter Meier, CFO (until July 24, 2010)
- César Montenegro, President of Sulzer Metco

<sup>4)</sup> Expected variable wage elements.

<sup>5)</sup> RSU awards assigned during the reporting period had a fair value of CHF 87.58 at the grant date. The fair values include a 11% discount according to the tax procedure regarding reduction due to the limited availability at the grant date (i.e., CHF 10.83). Employer contribution to the social security institutions due to the execution of equity instruments is not included.

<sup>6)</sup> Represents one-third of the amount invested in the PSP (2010–2012) assigned during the reporting period with an average stock price of CHF 98.41 at the grant date. Employer contribution to the social security institutions due to the execution of equity instruments is not included. The PSP 2010–2012 will vest in 2013.

## 109 Compensation and share participation of the Board of Directors, Executive Committee, and related parties (continued)

## Shareholders 2011

	Sulzer shares	Options free to be sold (F) <sup>1)</sup>	Options not free to be sold (NF) <sup>1)</sup>	Restricted stock units (RSU) (NF) <sup>1)</sup>	Other call options	Total call options, share awards and shares <sup>2)</sup>	Put options
<b>Board of Directors</b>	29 435	4 375	–	16 711	–	89 896	–
Jürgen Dormann	10 993	–	–	4 172	–	15 165	–
Vladimir V. Kuznetsov	2 180	750	–	2 605	–	12 285	–
Jill Lee	–	–	–	879	–	879	–
Marco Musetti	–	–	–	879	–	879	–
Luciano Respini	6 936	125	–	3 483	–	11 669	–
Daniel J. Sauter	8 180	3 500	–	2 605	–	45 785	–
Klaus Sturany	1 146	–	–	2 088	–	3 234	–
<b>Executive Committee</b>	17 805	7 230	–	25 395	–	115 500	–
Jürgen Brandt	350	–	–	1 545	–	1 895	–
Peter Alexander	2 109	–	–	4 143	–	6 252	–
Urs Fankhauser	1 578	3 600	–	5 352	–	42 930	–
Alfred Gerber	5 205	1 200	–	3 651	–	20 856	–
Kim Jackson	3 094	600	–	5 352	–	14 446	–
César Montenegro	5 469	1 830	–	5 352	–	29 121	–

<sup>1)</sup> Options / Restricted stock units assigned by Sulzer as compensation.

<sup>2)</sup> One option entitles the purchase of ten shares, one RSU award is converted into one share. This has been reflected in the total balance.

## Shareholders 2010

	Sulzer shares	Options free to be sold (F) <sup>1)</sup>	Options not free to be sold (NF) <sup>1)</sup>	Restricted stock units (RSU) (NF) <sup>1)</sup>	Other call options	Total call options and shares <sup>2)</sup>	Put options
<b>Board of Directors</b>	24 534	7 375	1 000	21 122	–	129 406	–
Jürgen Dormann	7 923	–	–	3 987	–	11 910	–
Vladimir V. Kuznetsov	878	500	250	3 028	–	11 406	–
Hans Hubert Lienhard	3 738	1 500	250	3 028	–	24 266	–
Luciano Respini	4 756	1 375	250	4 784	–	25 790	–
Daniel J. Sauter	6 878	4 000	250	3 028	–	52 406	–
Klaus Sturany	361	–	–	1 995	–	2 356	–
Tim Summers	–	–	–	1 272	–	1 272	–
<b>Executive Committee</b>	24 016	8 830	3 300	38 698	–	184 014	–
Ton Büchner	16 591	2 000	1 000	8 717	–	55 308	–
Peter Alexander	20	100	400	4 687	–	9 707	–
Jürgen Brandt	350	–	–	–	–	350	–
Urs Fankhauser	1 500	3 800	600	6 869	–	52 369	–
Alfred Gerber	3 116	800	400	4 687	–	19 803	–
Kim Jackson	32	–	600	6 869	–	12 901	–
César Montenegro	2 407	2 130	300	6 869	–	33 576	–

<sup>1)</sup> Options / Restricted stock units assigned by Sulzer as compensation.

<sup>2)</sup> One option entitles the purchase of ten shares, one RSU award is converted into one share. This has been reflected in the total balance.

## 109 Compensation and share participation of the Board of Directors, Executive Committee, and related parties (continued)

## Information on options and restricted stock units assigned by Sulzer as compensation

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2007	2008	RSUs <sup>2)</sup>	Total <sup>3)</sup>	
	F <sup>1)</sup>	F	F	F	F	F	NF	F	NF
<b>Board of Directors</b>	500	500	500	625	750	1500	16711	<b>43750</b>	<b>16711</b>
Jürgen Dormann	-	-	-	-	-	-	4172	-	4172
Vladimir V. Kuznetsov	-	-	-	-	-	750	2605	7500	2605
Jill Lee	-	-	-	-	-	-	879	-	879
Marco Musetti	-	-	-	-	-	-	879	-	879
Luciano Respini	-	-	-	125	-	-	3483	1250	3483
Daniel J. Sauter	500	500	500	500	750	750	2605	35000	2605
Klaus Sturany	-	-	-	-	-	-	2088	-	2088
<b>Executive Committee</b>	-	-	-	30	2700	4500	25395	<b>72300</b>	<b>25395</b>
Jürgen Brandt	-	-	-	-	-	-	1545	-	1545
Peter Alexander	-	-	-	-	-	-	4143	-	4143
Urs Fankhauser	-	-	-	-	1800	1800	5352	36000	5352
Alfred Gerber	-	-	-	-	-	1200	3651	12000	3651
Kim Jackson	-	-	-	-	-	600	5352	6000	5352
César Montenegro	-	-	-	30	900	900	5352	18300	5352

<sup>1)</sup> Options assigned by Sulzer as compensation and free to be sold.

<sup>2)</sup> Total RSUs 2009, 2010, and 2011 granted but not yet vested.

<sup>3)</sup> One option entitles the purchase of ten shares, one RSU award is converted into one share. This has been reflected in the total balance.

Option series	Year of issue	Expiration date	Exercise price
2002	2002	04.2012	36.50
2003	2003	04.2013	17.30
2004	2004	04.2014	31.80
2005	2005	04.2015	52.20
2006	2006	04.2011	94.20
2007	2007	03.2012	149.50
2008	2008	03.2013	127.90

## Appropriation of net profit

in CHF	2011	2010
Net profit for the year	<b>109100000</b>	413900000
Unallocated profit carried forward from previous year	<b>7617294</b>	6504404
<b>Total available profit</b>	<b>116717294</b>	420404404
<b>Proposal by the Board of Directors: Appropriation to free reserves</b>	<b>–</b>	310000000
<b>Dividend</b>	<b>102787110</b>	102787110
<b>Balance carried forward</b>	<b>13930184</b>	7617294
<b>Distribution per share CHF 0.01</b>		
Gross dividend	<b>3.00</b>	3.00
less 35% withholding tax	<b>1.05</b>	1.05
<b>Net payment</b>	<b>1.95</b>	1.95

The Board of Directors proposes the payment of a dividend of CHF 3.00 per share to the Annual General Meeting on April 5, 2012.

## Annual General Meeting

The 98th ordinary Annual General Meeting will be held on Thursday, April 5, 2012, at 10.00 a.m. at Eulachhalle, Wartstrasse 73, Winterthur (Switzerland).



Report of the statutory auditor  
to the General Meeting of  
Sulzer Ltd  
Winterthur

Winterthur, February 14, 2012

### Report of the statutory auditor on the financial statements

As statutory auditor, we have audited the financial statements of Sulzer Ltd, which comprise the balance sheet, income statement, statement of changes in equity and notes (pages 122 to 130), for the year ended December 31, 2011.

#### Board of Directors' responsibility

The Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of the financial statements in accordance with the requirements of Swiss law and the company's articles of incorporation. This responsibility includes designing, implementing and maintaining an internal control system relevant to the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. The Board of Directors is further responsible for selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies and making accounting estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.

#### Auditor's responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Swiss law and Swiss Auditing Standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers the internal control system relevant to the entity's preparation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control system. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2011 comply with Swiss law and the company's articles of incorporation.

### Report on other legal requirements

We confirm that we meet the legal requirements on licensing according to the Auditor Oversight Act (AOA) and independence (article 728 CO and article 11 AOA) and that there are no circumstances incompatible with our independence.

In accordance with article 728a paragraph 1 item 3 CO and Swiss Auditing Standard 890, we confirm that an internal control system exists which has been designed for the preparation of financial statements according to the instructions of the Board of Directors.

We further confirm that the proposed appropriation of available earnings complies with Swiss law and the company's articles of incorporation. We recommend that the financial statements submitted to you be approved.

PricewaterhouseCoopers AG

Christian Kessler  
Audit expert  
Auditor in charge

Marcel Tobler

#### Enclosures:

- Financial statements (balance sheet, income statement, statement of changes in equity and notes)
- Proposed appropriation of the available earnings

## Imprint

This document may contain forward-looking statements, including, but not limited to, projections of financial developments and future performance of materials and products, containing risks and uncertainties. These statements are subject to change based on known and unknown risks and various other factors that could cause the actual results or performance to differ materially from the statements made herein.

The Sulzer Annual Report 2011 is also available in German and online at [www.sulzer.com/AR2011](http://www.sulzer.com/AR2011). Furthermore, the report is available as a summary in German or in English.  
The original version is in English.

Published by: Sulzer Ltd, Winterthur, Switzerland, © 2012  
Concept/Layout: Addison Corporate Marketing, London, UK  
Photographs: Andy Wilson, London, UK  
Hal Bergman, Getty images (cover, pages 10/11); Kevin Phillips, Getty Images; Corbis Premium RF, Alamy; DreamPictures, Getty images; Nga Nguyen, Getty images; Corbis Premium RF, Alamy; PhotoEdit, Alamy (internal front cover, page 5); John Zoiner, Getty (pages 12/13); Jesse Swallow, Getty (pages 14/15); daitoZen, Getty (pages 16/17); Pete Atkinson, Getty (page 25); Digital Vision, Getty (page 29); Fuse, Getty (page 33); Caro, Alamy (page 37).  
Printing: Mattenbach AG, Winterthur, Switzerland

This report is printed in a climate-neutral process on Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) certified paper.





## Data per share

CHF	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Net income attributable to a shareholder of Sulzer Ltd	<b>8.25</b>	8.92	8.06	9.59	8.35
Change from prior year	<b>-8%</b>	11%	-16%	15%	34%
Free cash flow	<b>2.43</b>	4.44	15.75	10.78	4.59
Equity attributable to a shareholder of Sulzer Ltd	<b>62.06</b>	56.20	52.95	45.83	46.11
Dividend	<b>3.00<sup>1)</sup></b>	3.00	2.80	2.80	2.80
Payout ratio	<b>36%</b>	34%	35%	29%	34%
Average number of shares outstanding	<b>33906689</b>	33693120	33567516	33675840	34035700

<sup>1)</sup> Proposal to the Annual General Meeting.

## Stock market information

	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Registered share (in CHF)					
- high	<b>158.50</b>	144.00	96.40	165.20	192.40
- low	<b>84.35</b>	80.10	39.15	54.00	137.50
- year-end	<b>100.40</b>	142.50	81.10	60.00	166.50
Market capitalization as of December 31					
- number of shares outstanding	<b>33804507</b>	33715892	33570526	33562931	33642550
- in millions of CHF	<b>3394</b>	4805	2723	2014	5601
- in percentage of equity	<b>162%</b>	254%	153%	131%	361%
P/E ratio as of December 31	<b>12.2x</b>	16.0x	10.1x	6.3x	19.9x
Dividend yield as of December 31	<b>3.0%</b>	2.1%	3.5%	4.7%	1.7%

<sup>1)</sup> Proposal to the Annual General Meeting.

Title	Security No.	Investdata	Reuters	Bloomberg
Listed on SIX Swiss Exchange				
Registered share	3838891	SUN	SUN.S	SUN SW

## Shareholder structure as of December 31, 2011

number of shares	Number of shareholders	Shareholding
1-100	5605	0.8%
101-1 000	5018	5.0%
1001-10 000	725	6.1%
10001-100 000	116	12.0%
More than 100 000	17	49.1%
<b>Total registered shares (excluding treasury shares Sulzer Ltd)</b>	<b>11481</b>	<b>73.0%</b>

**Sulzer Ltd**

8401 Winterthur  
Switzerland  
Phone +41 52 262 11 22  
Fax +41 52 262 01 01

[www.sulzer.com](http://www.sulzer.com)

**Corporate Communications**

Phone +41 52 262 72 72  
Fax +41 52 262 00 25  
[communications@sulzer.com](mailto:communications@sulzer.com)

**Investor Relations**

Phone +41 52 262 20 22  
Fax +41 52 262 00 25  
[investor.relations@sulzer.com](mailto:investor.relations@sulzer.com)

